



ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

JOURNEYS

WITHOUT A CROWD

2025-
2026

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America
Antarctica Australia New Zealand

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Our guests so often tell us how our journeys bring joy to their lives and how they appreciate our small groups of never more than 16 guests in creating those moments.

We've carefully crafted trips to more than 80 destinations on 7 continents and it's our warm and attentive guides that make each of those journeys without a crowd so very special. Yuka in Japan, Benson in Tanzania, Mouni in Morocco and Carlos in Peru are just a few of our wonderful guides that cause our guests to say, "*it was the best trip ever!*"

Whether you travel on one of our *Small Group Journeys* or prefer the flexibility of our distinctive *Private Journeys*, you'll always experience the excellent service, authentic local interactions and luxury accommodations that have been the hallmark of Alexander+Roberts for over 78 years, since our founding in 1947.

As you plan your adventures for 2025 and 2026, I hope that you'll join us in Europe, Africa, Asia or Latin America. Our personal approach in Italy, Spain and Portugal, engagement with a mountain gorilla family, walking with reindeer, sharing lunch with a Geisha, overnighting in the Sahara or simply taking a pause to enjoy the view over Machu Picchu, these are some of the moments that we look forward to sharing with you.



Scott Avera
President



Africa

On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania	8
Kenya + Tanzania – The Great Migration	10
Spectacular Tanzania + the Serengeti	12
Journey to South Africa + Victoria Falls	14
Spectacular South Africa	16
South Africa In-Style	18
Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa	
Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe	20

Egypt, Morocco + the Middle East

Visions of Egypt by Small Ship	22
Grandeur of Egypt by Small Ship	24
Between the Paws of the Sphinx by Small Ship	26
Magic of Morocco	28
Morocco From Sea to Sahara	30
The Holy Land	32
Highlights of Jordan	34

Australia + New Zealand

Australia Explorer	36
Spectacular New Zealand	38

Asia

From Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps	40
A Week in Japan	42
Korea Discovery	44
Hill Tribes of Thailand	46
Visions of Vietnam + Laos + Cambodia + Thailand	48
Vietnam Sampler	50
Historical China + Tibet + the Yangtze	52
Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship	54
China Sampler	55
Ancient Lands of the Himalayas	56
Wild + Wonderful India	58
Land of the Maharajahs	60

Europe

Grandeur of Iceland	62
Adventures Across Iceland	64
Italy by Rail	66
Rome to Tuscany	70
Italy's Amalfi Coast	72
Northern Italy – Florence, Bologna + Milan	74
Enchanting Sicily	New 76
Spain by Rail	New 78

Spain In Depth	New 80
Portugal – Porto + Lisbon	New 82
Journey to Croatia + Montenegro	84
Croatia's Dalmatian Coast	86
Ancient Crossroads – Albania + Greece + Macedonia	88
Athens + Mykonos + Santorini	90
Ancient Wonders of Greece	New 92
Gems of Central Europe by Rail	94
Ancient Cultures – Armenia + Georgia	96
Turkey Through the Ages	98
Finland's Lapland	100

North America

Wild + Wonderful Alaska	102
Polar Bears + Beluga Whales of Churchill	104

Latin America

Cuba Inside Out	106
Havana In-Style	New 108
The Complete Panama Canal	110
Costa Rica – Mountains to the Sea	112
Private Week in Costa Rica	114
Pure Costa Rica	New 116
Quito + the Galapagos	118
Galapagos + the Rainforest	120
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos	122
Grandeur of Peru	124
Peru Explorer	126
Machu Picchu + Reserva Amazonica	128
Peru In-Style	130
Three Jewels – Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio	132
Easter Island + Patagonia	134
Expedition into the Amazon + Iguassu Falls	136

Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica Glaciers + Penguins	138
Antarctic Peninsula + South Shetlands	140

Short Tours

Asia	142
The Middle East	143
Europe	144
Latin America	145
Important Things You	
Should Know	146



A More Careful Approach

Our 78th + 79th Seasons

We've learned that with *Never More than 16 Guests* we can provide deeper and more rewarding travel engagement, quicker on-tour friendships, more convivial dining and a lot more personal attention. That's why we also offer a wide array of luxury Private Journeys just for you and your travelling party in 80 destinations throughout the world.

Sustainable Luxury Journeys

By day, our carefully crafted small group and private itineraries are designed to avoid crowds and to have a lighter footprint in our destinations. We can see and do so many things that other travelers miss. By night, smaller restaurants, locally sourced cuisine and fine wines complement our well-located luxury hotels and safari camps for an intimate sense of place, security and authenticity.

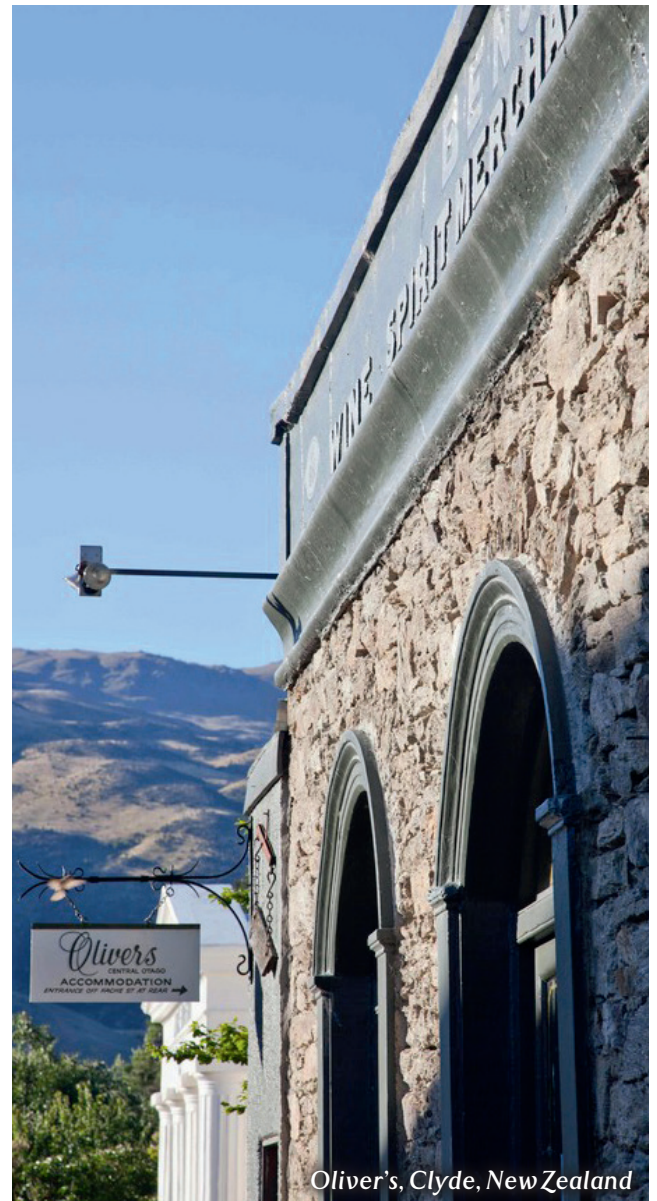


Caring + Expert + Fun

Our guests always comment on how terrific it is to explore with a warm, well-spoken, native-born guide who is knowledgeable, culturally sensitive and providing true insider access. With the benefit of our remarkably small groups wherever we go, our guides can adapt carefully and understand our travelers' needs quickly.

A Sense of Place

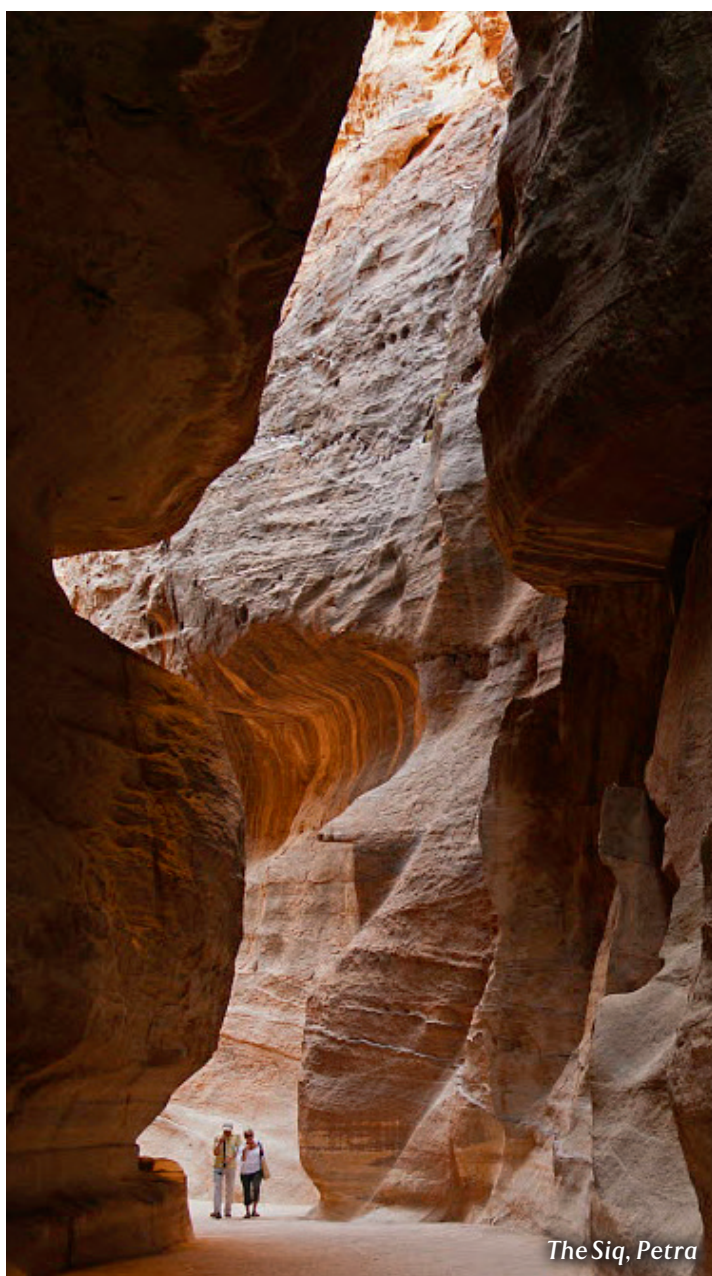
A fine boutique hotel in the heart of Reykjavik, an 18th century manor house overlooking Portugal's Douro Valley and an 11-room renovated early homestead in an outpost town in New Zealand are examples of the authentic ambiance we strive for on all our journeys. We know that this sense of place is a key foundation for a well-rounded travel experience.



Oliver's, Clyde, New Zealand



Santorini, Greece



Culturally Inquisitive

Around every corner, something is unfolding in fascinating lands both near and far. The intimacy of our groups and expert native-born guides provide the essentials for us to see, do and learn more about the walks of life that surround us. We empower our guides to take full advantage of these cultural opportunities whenever they emerge. We believe this openness is the best way to engage and enjoy the world.

Practiced + Proven

78 years in international travel is the practical background for our well-crafted itineraries that offer both better experiences and greater value. We know the right luxury hotels for overnights, the best times of day to tour, and the terrific places to dine for an authentic feel. That's why our like-minded travelers choose to go with us so many times to so many places.



Sustaining our Earth

With our lighter footprint, we're mindful of sustaining life on earth from its most pristine wilderness regions to its waterways and individual communities. We select our hotels, safari camps and small ships for their effective resource and waste management on all our far-flung journeys... *journeys always without a crowd.*

We're also committed to contribute to organizations preserving wildlife, health and wellbeing for all people.



Pay-In-Full Savings

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo

on all of our Small Group, Small Ship and Private Journeys when you pay-in-full at time of booking.





ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$12,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert safari guides and the pristine settings of our camps promise superior wildlife encounters in the most uncrowded areas of East Africa.
- + We shift to different Serengeti camps during the year – following the wildlife to keep you closer to the action whenever you travel.
- + Delight in our Balloon Safari, Sundowner cocktails, and visit to a Rhino Sanctuary.
- + Gain deeper insight with our unique cultural encounters.
- + Enjoy unobstructed front-row views on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | VIP Welcome to Nairobi

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Onward to Amboseli

Travel overland to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes. Spend two nights at *Oi Tukai Lodge*, a great place to see elephants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | In the shadow of Mt. Kilimanjaro

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast elephant herds as well as lion, cheetah and zebra. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | To Ngorongoro Crater

Head to Tanzania and enjoy lunch at the beautiful Arusha Coffee Lodge. Then travel toward the Ngorongoro Crater, the largest intact caldera in the world. This afternoon finds you at our intimate safari lodge, set amidst 50 acres in the wild beauty of the Ngorongoro volcanic landscape. Later, visit Maasai villagers and see the challenges and rewards of life in East Africa. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Inside the crater

The grasslands of Ngorongoro ☞ are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. Descend to the crater floor this morning for unmatched wildlife viewing with our expert safari guide. Our lodge will provide a packed lunch so you can spend more time game viewing in this singular environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Into the Serengeti

Travel overland into the Serengeti ☞ to one of our stylish **Lemala Camps**. With strategic settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Ndutu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, thrill to your first Serengeti game drive! MEALS B+L+D

We move camps with the migration season.
Apr-Jun – Lemala Ewanjan; July-Oct – Lemala Mara Camp; Dec-Mar – Lemala Ndutu Camp

DAYS 7 + 8 | The Serengeti

The enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs and big cats that roam the vast expanse of these plains is truly mind-boggling... and you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the drama and spectacle of the Serengeti! MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 9 | Into the Maasai Mara

Fly into the Maasai Mara and enjoy lunch at the 5-star **Fairmont Mara Safari Club**, set on a bend of the Mara River, followed by an afternoon game drive. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Ballooning in the Maasai Mara

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! After lunch, luxuriate in the ambience of your hotel before an exciting safari drive and a chance to spot the Big Five. Visit the Rhino

sanctuary to see Southern white rhinos and learn about the conservation efforts to increase their population. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | More game adventures

Enjoy another full day of unmatched wildlife viewing in the Maasai Mara, home to healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, cheetah, hyena, jackal, impala and gazelle. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Back to Nairobi

Fly to Nairobi and visit the Giraffe Center and Karen Blixen Museum, the author's homestead. After lunch, transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B+L

Add on more adventures

Gorillas of Rwanda



Our Gorilla Trek at Volcanoes National Park includes guides, all ground transportation, choice of safari lodge, porters, and permit. 4 days from \$4,599.

Zanzibar

The island's idyllic beaches are the perfect place to unwind after your safari adventure. Includes private transfers, sightseeing and choice of hotels. 4 days from \$1,299.

Victoria Falls

Experience the unparalleled thrill of Victoria Falls before your safari adventure begins. Includes private transfers, sightseeing and choice of hotels. 3 days from \$1,499.

The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



Nairobi
Fairmont Norfolk Hotel



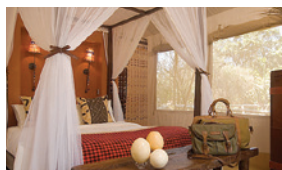
Amboseli
Ol Tukai Lodge



Ngorongoro
Neptune Luxury Lodge



Serengeti
Lemala Safari Camps



Maasai Mara
Fairmont Mara Safari Club

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,999~~ \$12,499

OUR SAFARI **Value**

- + Extensive game drives in our 6-passenger, open-top jeeps with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon ride over the Maasai Mara
- + All 32 meals with choice of beer or wine with lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our luxury lodges and tented camps
- + 2 safari transfer flights with thrilling views over dramatic game-filled landscapes
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

SAFARI
2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 17	\$14,499	\$1,800
Feb 7, 28, Mar 21	\$14,999	\$2,700
Apr 25, May 16	\$12,999	\$1,200
May 30, Jun 13	\$14,599	\$1,900
Jun 20	\$15,199	\$2,300
Jun 27, Jul 4, 8, 15, 18, 22, 26, 29		
Aug 1, 5, 8, 12, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29		
Sep 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	\$15,999	\$3,300
Oct 14, 28	\$15,499	\$2,000
Nov 11, 25, Dec 9	\$13,999	*No Supplement
2026		
Jan 16	\$15,299	\$1,900
Feb 6, 27	\$15,799	\$2,900
Mar 20	\$15,399	\$2,700
Apr 24, May 15	\$13,999	\$1,300
May 29	\$14,899	\$1,800
Jun 12	\$15,199	\$2,100
Jun 19	\$15,999	\$2,500
Jun 26, Jul 3, 7, 14, 17, 21, 25, 28, 31		
Aug 4, 7, 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28		
Sep 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	\$17,499	\$3,500
Oct 13, 27	\$16,799	\$2,200
Nov 10, 24, Dec 8	\$14,399	*No Supplement

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$14,999	\$1,200

* No Solo Supplement Nov - Dec



KENYA + TANZANIA THE GREAT MIGRATION

10 DAYS + FROM \$15,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Watch from our luxury lodge as the Great Migration herds cluster on the banks of the Mara River, waiting to ford!
- + Spend more time on safari with unhurried 3-night stays in Africa's two finest game parks and our safari transfer flights.
- + The unmatched tracking skills of our safari guides mean more daily wildlife sightings!
- + Float silently above the game-filled Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy an uncrowded experience at our luxury camp bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.
- + Discover Ngorongoro Crater, hailed as a uniquely ideal game-viewing destination!

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi

On arrival, you'll be assisted through immigration formalities and escorted to *Hemingways Nairobi Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Into the Maasai Mara

This morning's safari transfer flight promises stunning views high above the African landscapes! Touch down by the Mara North Conservancy, then we'll escort you to the *Karen Blixen Camp*, set along the Mara River inside the largest private concession bordering the Reserve. An afternoon game drive begins your exploration of the Mara, renowned as Kenya's finest wildlife destination. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Balloon ride + game drives

Floating silently in a hot air balloon, you'll have a bird's-eye view of the Maasai Mara – and the animals as they begin their day. Touch down in the savanna for an al fresco Champagne Breakfast. Today you'll also enjoy two thrilling game drives with our expert safari guides.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Another day in the Mara

Along the Sabaringo River, you'll thrill to another day of game drives and nature walks with our expert safari guides. With healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, rhino and cheetah, it is common for our guests to see heart-pounding predator and prey interactions. MEALS B+L+D



game drives, set out with our expert safari guides for up-close wildlife viewing. Sundowner cocktails in the bush and congenial dining complete this safari day! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Onward to Ngorongoro

Another exciting safari transfer flight brings you to the Lake Manyara Airstrip where you'll be met and escorted to *Neptune Ngorongoro Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres overlooking the Ngorongoro landscape. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Safari flight into the Serengeti

Fly to Serengeti National Park and enjoy a game drive en route to *Lemala Kuria Hills*. Situated within the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury camp is ideally located for superior wildlife viewing. The rest of this afternoon is yours to enjoy the pristine setting. MEALS B+L+D

Note: Guests traveling on our Private Safari from Jan to Jun and Nov to Dec will stay at *Lemala Nanyukie*, our luxury safari camp in the Serengeti's game-rich Eastern Sector.

DAY 6 | On safari in the Serengeti

The Serengeti is famed for its concentration of plains game including the Big Five, so your morning and afternoon safari drives promise plenty of excitement. During the Great Migration River Crossings, our lodge is perfectly positioned to see wildebeest and zebra mass along the Mara River in preparation to ford its currents. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | A second day on safari

The Serengeti boasts an enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs, and big cats. In morning and evening

DAY 9 | Down to the crater floor

Because it is so enclosed and the crater floor is mainly open grassland, the fishbowl-like Ngorongoro conservation area is easy for game officials to patrol; the result is a healthy population of endangered species like the Black rhino and cheetah. After this morning's game drive, you'll enjoy lunch and a leisurely afternoon back at our luxury lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | To Arusha + departure

After breakfast, fly to Arusha where you'll have a delightful lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. Afterward, we'll take you to Kilimanjaro Airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B+L

Add on Tarangire National Park

The stunning landscapes of Tarangire, known for its uncrowded spaces and the largest elephant herds in Tanzania, provide spectacular views from *Lemala Mpingo Ridge*. Includes transfers, 2 nights, all meals and house drinks. From \$2,699.

Our Intimate Luxury Safari



Hemingways
Nairobi Hotel



Maasai Mara
Karen Blixen Camp



Serengeti
Lemala Kuria Hills



Ngorongoro
Neptune Luxury Lodge

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$15,999~~ \$15,499

OUR
SAFARI

Value

- + Extensive morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Maasai Mara followed by a Champagne breakfast
- + All 26 meals: 9 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari lodges and bush camp
- + 9 nights at our intimate boutique hotel and luxury safari lodges and camp
- + 4 safari transfer flights with breathtaking aerial views of the wildlife and scenery
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 2, 9, 16, 30		
Aug 6, 20, 27		
Sep 3, 10, 17, 24		
Oct 1, 8, 15	\$15,999	\$3,100
2026		
Jul 15, 29		
Aug 5, 19, 26		
Sep 9, 23, Oct 7	\$17,499	\$3,500

All dates are Peak Migration periods.

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$16,999	\$3,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Let our Africa Experts tailor a private luxury safari for just you and your traveling party.



SPECTACULAR TANZANIA + THE SERENGETI

10 DAYS + from \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration with our seasonally adjusted itinerary.
- + Revel in the Serengeti's beauty with 4 nights in two uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Thrill to unobstructed wildlife views from our open-top jeeps on twice-daily game drives.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Behold the remarkable terrain of Olduvai Gorge and learn about its fossil discoveries.
- + Experience Tarangire National Park, heralded for its vast elephant herds.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Arusha

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Tarangire National Park

After breakfast, we'll take you overland to Tarangire National Park to check in to *Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge*.

Tarangire remains off the main safari circuit, offering a more private safari experience. Enjoy your first afternoon game drive—followed by sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | On safari in Tarangire

Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides. The nearby Tarangire River is a magnet for wildlife, and the Park is heralded for its abundance, especially its large herds of elephants and superb birdlife. Lions, leopards, and cheetahs are also regularly spotted. This evening, delight in an exciting night safari. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | To Ngorongoro Crater

This morning's visit to a local school affords memorable insight into the challenges and rewards of life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our tented safari camp offers views of the world's largest intact



safari drive that promises more encounters with the stunning animals that roam the Serengeti. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tracking the Great Migration across the plains

Enjoy a morning safari drive into another remote sector of the Serengeti; following the Great Migration herds, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndutu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (**Note:** When the Migration

is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will stay at *Lemala Ewanjan*.) Then set out on an afternoon game drive followed by cocktails and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | On safari in the Serengeti

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. As dusk descends, enjoy sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Return to Arusha

Fly to Arusha for lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. After lunch, we take you to the airport for your flight. MEALS B+L

caldera. After lunch, visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son shares personal insight into the Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | First on the crater floor

With its vast expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater ☉ is abundant with wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route; you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular game drive before other visitors have even arrived on the crater floor! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Central Serengeti

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries, then continue into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti ☉, unequalled for its concentration of wildlife – including the Big 5. Enjoy a game drive before sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Ballooning over the Serengeti

Marvel at this morning's hot air balloon safari, then touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Enjoy time to relax at camp before a late afternoon

Add on the Beaches of Zanzibar



Relax after your safari journey on the beaches of Zanzibar. Includes private transfers, sightseeing of Stone Town ☉, and 3 nights hotel. From \$1,299.

Our Stylish Safari Camps + Lodge



Tarangire National Park
Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge



Ngorongoro
Lemala Crater Camp



Central Serengeti
Lemala Ewanjan



Serengeti
Lemala Safari Camps

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,499~~ \$9,999

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning, afternoon and night game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Serengeti
- + All 26 meals complemented by house wines and spirits at our *Lemala* camps
- + 9 nights at our luxury hotel and stylish safari bush camps and game lodge
- + All gratuities except your guides
- + All transportation including transfers and a safari flight with cinematic aerial views
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 23	\$10,499	*No Supplement
Feb 15, Mar 15	\$10,499	\$800
Jun 5, 16	\$10,999	\$1,200
Jul 22, Aug 2, 13 Sep 5, 12	\$13,499	\$2,700
Oct 5	\$10,999	*No Supplement
Nov 5	\$10,499	*No Supplement
2026		
Jan 22, Feb 14	\$11,299	\$900
Mar 14	\$11,299	*No Supplement
Jun 4, 15	\$12,199	\$1,300
Jul 21, Aug 1, 12 Sep 4, 11	\$14,399	\$2,900
Oct 4	\$11,399	*No Supplement
Nov 4	\$10,999	*No Supplement

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,599	\$200

* No Solo Supplement
Jan, Oct-Nov, 2025
Mar, Oct-Nov, 2026

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking



Winelands

JOURNEY TO SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$12,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover more of South Africa's rich diversity with the intimate luxury of our uncrowded private reserves, thrilling nature expeditions, and exquisite local wines and cuisine.
- + Retreat to your lavish villa at Grootbos Nature Reserve, set amidst the fynbos of Walker Bay.
- + Hit the best view points on both the Zambian and Zimbabwe sides of Victoria Falls.
- + Track the Big 5 on our private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park and the Marine Big 5 in the waters at the tip of Africa.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience from Robben Island and Table Mountain to the Cape Peninsula.

OUR JOURNEY

With 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Zambia

On arrival to Livingstone, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Toka Leya* on the banks of the Zambezi. Enjoy lunch and a relaxing afternoon. Later, embark on a sunset cocktail cruise as wildlife descend to the river to quench their thirst. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | Mighty Victoria Falls

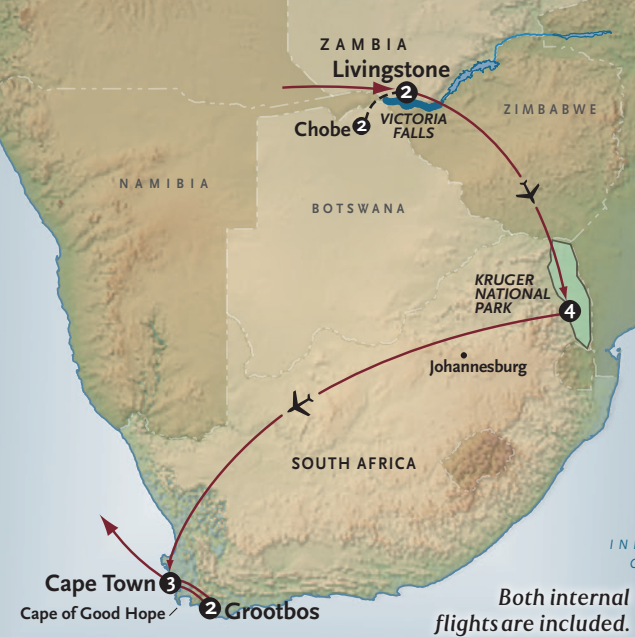
Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge are names that may strike you as overly dramatic now, but they capture the views that will leave you breathless on your guided tour of both sides of the Falls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Private reserves at Kruger

Fly to Kruger, South Africa and transfer to the very intimate *Tintswalo Safari Lodge*. Settle in to your spacious and luxurious private cottage here on a private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | The thrill of safari

With only 6 guests in a vehicle, your game drives with our expert safari guides and trackers promise heart-pounding big game encounters. The abundant wildlife here includes the *Magnificent 7*, and the famous Big Five along with cheetah and African wild dog. MEALS 3B+3L+3D



DAY 7 | Fly to Cape Town

Fly to Cape Town where you'll be escorted to the exclusive **Cape Grace Hotel** on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Cape Town + Robben Island

The revolving cars of the Table Mountain Cableway ensure amazing 360° views! Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history as we show you the city's important sites including the historic Cape Malay district and District Six Museum. Experienced island guides, some of whom were once inmates themselves, promise a stirring experience as you tour Robben Island. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | The Cape Peninsula

Travel to the legendary Cape of Good Hope, where rugged cliffs and crashing waves create a dramatic landscape. Stop in the winelands for a private tasting before returning to Cape Town. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Luxury at Grootbos

See the penguins at Stony Point and learn about the area's Fynbos eco-system as you travel to the **Grootbos Private Nature Reserve** overlooking Walker Bay. After lunch, explore the reserve's 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. Then learn how the Grootbos Green Futures Project is training future leaders before an elegant dinner with fine wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Exploring by sea + land

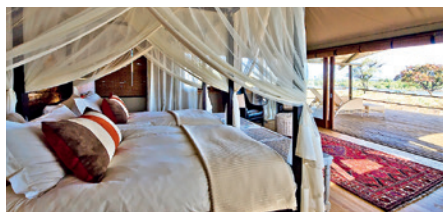
Discover South Africa's spectacular Marine Big 5 (whales, sharks, dolphins, seals and penguins) on a thrilling expedition to the convergence of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. This afternoon, choose another included adventure to fit your style: a 4x4 nature safari with spectacular views or an exploration of the caves and beaches at Walker Bay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Depart Cape Town

Transfer to the airport. MEALS B



Absolutely the Finest Hotels + Lodges



Victoria Falls
Toka Leya



Kruger
Tintswalo Safari Lodge



Cape Town
Cape Grace



Grootbos
Private Nature Reserve

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,999~~ \$12,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing including all entrance fees
- + Extensive game-viewing expeditions by land and water with expert safari guides and marine biologists, with all park fees
- + 29 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 11 nights in our 5-star hotels and lodges with complimentary WiFi
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 18, Feb 4, Mar 6 Apr 5, May 7	\$12,999	\$3,700
Jun 21, Jul 9, Aug 20 Sep 10, Oct 15, Nov 19	\$13,999	\$4,100
2026		
Jan 15, Feb 5	\$14,999	\$4,500
Mar 19, Apr 23	\$15,499	\$4,500
May 20, Jun 17	\$14,999	\$4,500
Jul 15, Aug 19, Sep 9 Oct 14, Nov 3	\$15,499	\$5,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$14,899	\$5,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.

Add on Botswana's Chobe

Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate **Muchenje Safari Lodge** on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,499.



SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA

+ VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique journey combines a historic vineyard estate stay and a thrilling safari with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands.
- + Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger.
- + Immerse in Cape Town's diverse heritage via a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a cocktail on our guided Zambezi River cruise as animals come to the riverbank.
- + Follow our expert guide along forested trails to all the best viewpoints over Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | **Cape Town to Winelands**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Hazendal Hotel and Spa* framed by rolling vineyards and distant mountains.

DAY 2 | **Exploring the Winelands**

Discover the Cape Dutch architecture of Stellenbosch, then sample the fine wines of one of the region's oldest estates. After a farm-to-table lunch, complete your savoring of South African flavors with an artisanal cheese and chocolate tasting. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **The Cape Peninsula to Cape Town**

Explore the Cape Peninsula from Chapman's Peak to the Cape Point Lighthouse. After a seaside lunch, stop at Boulders Beach to see African penguins and stroll the Kirstenbosch Gardens en route to Cape Town's *Queen Victoria Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Cape Town + Table Mountain**

Ascend Table Mountain for sweeping vistas of city, mountain and sea. Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history from its seafaring early days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's landmarks, including the Company's Garden, Grand



Parade, and District Six Museum. This evening, dine at the Gold Restaurant. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Heritage of Cape Town

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about the slaves brought to Cape Town in the 1600's from Dutch colonies in Southeast Asia. Then experience their enduring legacy at the nearby spice market and enjoy a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine at the home of a local family. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Fly to Kruger

Fly to Kruger and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the Timbavati and Umbabat reserves. MEALS B+D

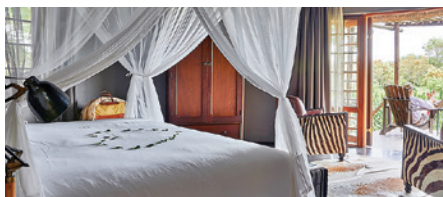
DAY 7 | Our uncrowded private reserve

Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our vast private reserves are home to abundant wildlife. With our expert safari guide and tracker, you'll set out on morning and afternoon game drives that promise thrilling chances to spot the Big Five – lion, elephant, leopard, rhino and cape buffalo. MEALS B+L+D

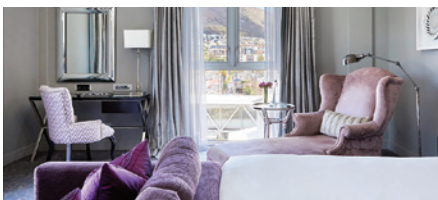
Our Elegant Hotels + Private Reserve



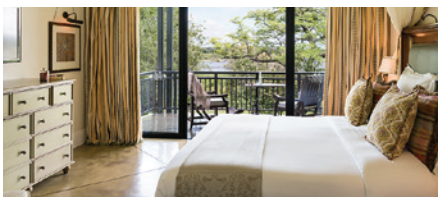
Winelands
Hazendal Hotel and Spa



Kruger
Motswari Private Game Reserve



Cape Town
Queen Victoria Hotel



Victoria Falls
Royal Livingstone

DAYS 8+9 | Kruger safari

Thrill to two more days of safari activities including morning and afternoon game drives and guided bush walks. Our sector of the Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu, which in turn attract predators like hyenas and lions. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 10 | To Victoria Falls

Fly to Livingstone, where you'll be escorted to the *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi. A sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and

crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Magnificent Victoria Falls

Explore with our expert guide to hit the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! MEALS B

DAY 12 | Depart Livingstone

We include your transfer to the airport. MEALS B

Add On Botswana's Chobe



Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate *Muchenje Safari Lodge* on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,499.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,999~~ \$9,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Winelands and Cape Town experiences
- + Morning and afternoon game drives at Kruger with our expert safari guides
- + 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and safari camp
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp
- + On-tour transportation including both internal flights and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 SAFARI Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 12, Feb 14		
Mar 11, Apr 10	\$10,499	\$3,200
May 11, Jun 10	\$9,999	\$2,500
Jul 10, Aug 12	\$10,499	\$2,400
Sep 11, Oct 14		
Nov 6, Dec 2	\$11,199	\$2,900
2026		
Jan 13, Feb 15		
Mar 10, Apr 10	\$11,199	\$3,500
May 11, Jun 10	\$10,199	\$2,700
Jul 10, Aug 12	\$11,599	\$2,700
Sep 11, Oct 14		
Nov 6, Dec 2	\$11,999	\$3,200

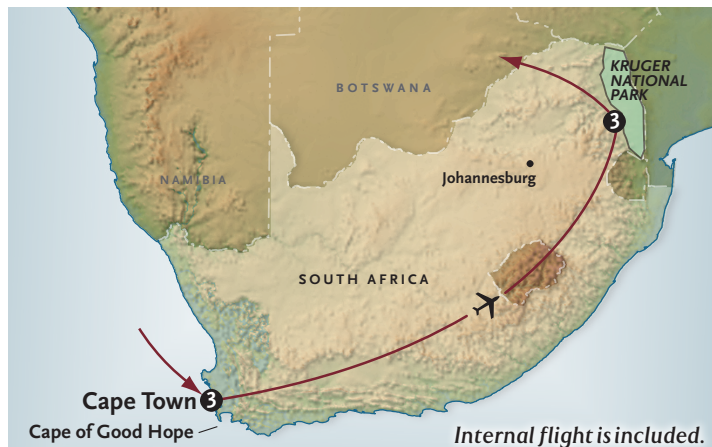
Travel Privately Any Day

2025 - 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,499	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SOUTH AFRICA IN STYLE

7 DAYS + FROM \$5,899 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Choose from our intimate safari properties set on uncrowded private reserves adjoining Kruger National Park.
- + Your choice of included Cape Town exploration tailors your stay to suit your interests and style: add more nights to deepen your experience.
- + Expand your stay to discover more of Southern Africa's rich diversity: from majestic Victoria Falls to thrilling nature expeditions by land and water.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | VIP Welcome to Cape Town

South Africa's dynamic capital is a hub of diverse experiences and landscapes where you'll experience the spirit of this beautiful season. We've arranged to meet and assist you through immigration and customs to your transfer. You'll be escorted to your choice of luxury hotels.

DAY 2 | Explore Cape Town with your private guide

The revolving cable car that takes you up Table Mountain promises thrilling views matched only by the vistas from the top. See colorful the Cape Malay Quarter, stroll among the market stalls of Greenmarket Square and take in the Grand Parade where Nelson Mandela addressed the nation. After lunch, your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Choose your exploration with your private guide

You'll be tempted to add more nights as there's so much to do in Cape Town. Today choose from one of our included experiences: travel all the way to the tip of the Cape of Good Hope, with spectacular scenery and charming coastal villages along the way, or explore the history and flavors of the Winelands as you taste wines

and compare vintages in this lovely, historic region. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Kruger

On arrival, we'll transfer you to your choice of safari lodge all located adjacent to Kruger National Park.

MEALS B+D

DAYS 5+6 | On Safari

Our morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides will explore their private reserves, home to a rich variety and incredible abundance of game, including all of the Big Five: Elephant, Lion, Leopard, Cape Buffalo, and Rhinoceros.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 7 | Departure or see more

Transfer to the airport where you fly home or continue your Southern Africa journey. MEALS B

Tailor your safari with your choice of Hotels and Lodges

DELUXE



Cape Town
Victoria & Alfred Hotel

LUXURY



Cape Town
Taj Cape Town

PREMIER LUXURY



Cape Town
The Silo Hotel



Kruger
Kapama Southern Camp



Kruger
Thornybush Game Lodge



Kruger
Singita Boulders Lodge

DELUXE

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	\$6,599	\$1,900
May - Jun	\$6,399	\$1,700
Jul - Aug	\$6,599	\$1,900
Sep - Dec	\$6,899	\$2,100
2026		
Jan - Apr	\$7,199	\$2,200
May - Jun	\$6,899	\$1,900
Jul - Aug	\$7,099	\$2,000
Sep - Dec	\$7,399	\$2,400

LUXURY

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$7,399	\$1,900
2026		
Jan - Dec	\$7,999	\$2,300

Holiday and Peak season surcharges may apply.

PREMIER LUXURY

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	\$14,899	\$5,000
May - Oct	\$15,799	\$4,900
Nov - Dec	\$14,899	\$5,000
2026		
Jan - Apr	\$16,299	\$5,400
May - Oct	\$17,399	\$5,400
Nov - Dec	\$16,299	\$5,400

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,399~~ \$5,899

OUR SAFARI **Value**

Travel Privately Any Day

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Cape Town Experience
- + Morning and afternoon game drives on private reserves with our expert safari guides
- + 13 meals: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners
- + 6 nights in your choice of hotel and safari camp or lodge
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp + lodges
- + On-tour transportation including one internal flight and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Enhance your Journey with these Add Ons



Victoria Falls

No stay to Southern Africa is complete without seeing the magnificent Victoria Falls 🌊: we include sightseeing on both sides of the Falls! Includes flight, 2 nights, transfers, sightseeing and more! From \$1,999.



Johannesburg

Gain deeper insight into South Africa's turbulent history as your private guide shares the stories of its diverse districts. Your stay includes flight, choice of hotels, private transfers and sightseeing. 3 days from \$1,699.



Whale Coast

Two nights on the western coast expands your safari experience to include expeditions by water. Includes 2 nights, private transfers, and an exciting marine excursion. From \$2,099.



Botswana

WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe

9 DAYS + from \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in up-close wildlife encounters in two of Africa's most pristine, game-rich regions.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains, and grasslands.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity... game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, and night drives!
- + Set out at sunset for a cruise on the Zambezi as wild animals gather along the riverbank.
- + Our expert guide will take you to all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana

From Maun Airport, take a scenic safari transfer flight over vast uninhabited floodplains to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta. Here, in a private reserve famed for its buffalo herds and incredible biodiversity, the intimate and stylish *Qorokwe Camp* is nestled in a hardwood forest between two pristine rivers. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Okavango by land

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce

predators like lion, spotted hyena and leopard and wild dog. Elephant, zebra and red lechwe also inhabit our uncrowded, ultra-private concession. You'll also enjoy a thrilling night game drive with the chance to view civets, genets, bushbabies and owls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | On safari by canoe

Your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the pristine channels and lagoons of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it easier to spot animals like tsessebe, impala and hippo grazing along the lush shoreline. The area around our camp is also a birder's paradise. MEALS B+L+D



track the Big 5 and maybe spot rare white rhino or the surprisingly ferocious honey badger. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | **Game drives + walks**

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on

your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe, wildebeest, reedbeek, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Depart Hwange, Zimbabwe**

Our included flight to Victoria Falls Airport affords total convenience as you can connect to any onward international flight. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | **To Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe**

Fly to Kasane and continue overland to the luxurious *Palm River Hotel* set on the banks of the Zambezi River. This evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as baboons and antelopes feeding at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, dinner will be served. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | **The thrill of Victoria Falls**

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll hit the best vantage points of the falls like the thrilling view over the famed Devil's Cataract. The local name certainly captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm. **MEALS B**

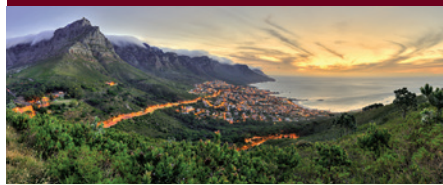
DAY 6 | **Fly deep into Hwange National Park**

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where *Davison's Camp* offers complete privacy with nine comfortable tents set on the private Linkwasha Concession. This prime uncrowded southeastern sector of the 3-million acre Park has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 7 | **On safari in Hwange**

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promises unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. You'll

Add on more adventures



Cape Town – Stay at your choice of luxury hotels. Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide. Includes flight. 4 days from \$2,199.

Kruger National Park – Enjoy our luxury safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger. Includes flight. 4 days from \$3,899.



Botswana – Complete your Botswana explorations with 2 nights at your chosen camp in the sweeping expanse of the Kalahari Desert. Includes 2 safari flights. From \$3,099.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ \$6,999

OUR SAFARI **Value**

- + Extensive game-viewing activities by land and water with our expert safari guides
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights in our outstanding hotel and luxury safari bush camps
- + 4 safari transfer flights
- + All gratuities, except for your guides
- + All transportation and airport transfers
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 **SAFARI Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, Feb 3, Mar 9	\$7,499	*No Supplement
Apr 10	\$7,999	\$300
May 4	\$8,999	\$2,200
Jun 20, Jul 12, Aug 7		
Sep 18, Oct 12	\$10,999	\$2,700
Nov 9, Dec 4	\$7,999	*No Supplement
2026		
Jan 13, Feb 9, Mar 2	\$7,499	\$1,500
Apr 9	\$7,999	\$1,600
May 3	\$8,499	\$1,900
Jun 19, Jul 10, Aug 7		
Sep 17, Oct 11	\$10,199	\$2,400
Nov 10, Dec 9	\$8,199	\$1,900
2026 departures will stay at <i>Jacana Camp</i> in Okavango Delta		

Travel Privately Any Day

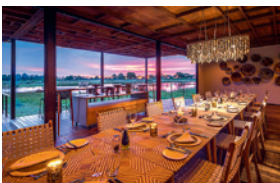
2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,099	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can customize safaris across Southern Africa.

Stay Close to the Action!



Okavango Delta
Qorokwe Camp



Victoria Falls
Palm River Hotel



Hwange
Davison's Camp



Valley of the Kings

VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the Oberoi *Philae + Zahra*

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury approach offers the smallest groups in Egypt, the finest Oberoi ships with private docking and the most attentive and expert Egyptologists.
- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile and all the way to Abu Simbel, one of the wonders of the ancient world.
- + Delight in spacious, well-designed staterooms aboard our intimate Nile cruisers with remarkable staff and refined international cuisine featuring à la carte dining.
- + Enjoy our privately-guided visit to the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries... the largest archeological museum in the world.

OUR JOURNEY

See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

On arrival, you'll be met inside Passport Control by our Cairo team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Fairmont Nile City Hotel* where Nile-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | Sites of Antiquity

Behold the Great Pyramids and admire the Sphinx. In late morning, our Egyptologist will guide us through the galleries of the Grand Egyptian Museum. This afternoon, explore Old Cairo and the monumental Refaii Mosque. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Ancient Memphis, Sakkara + King Tut

After breakfast, travel to Memphis, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step Pyramid of King Zoser before entering the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to special visitors for the first time in 80 years! Our late-day visit to the old Museum of Antiquity to see the artifacts of King Tut's tomb is timed to avoid the crowds. MEALS B+L



9 DAYS ~~FROM \$7,799~~ FROM \$7,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologist in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the Oberoi *Philae* or *Zahra*
- + 3 nights at the *Fairmont Nile City Hotel*
- + 1 night at *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and all internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees

DAY 4 | Board the Oberoi Cruiser

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi ship, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the amazing temples of Karnak and Luxor – connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of Sphinxes.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Valley of the Kings and Queens

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of Kings and see the Colossi of Memnon. You also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Edfu and on to Kom Ombo

Disembark at Edfu to visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Aswan High Dam

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet! Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner.

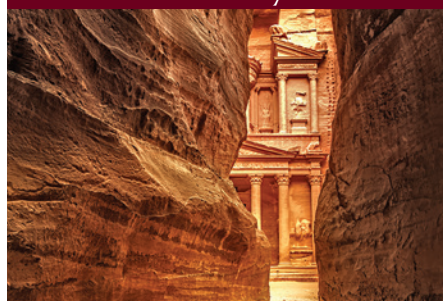
MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | A fond farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra

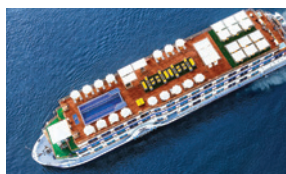


Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$2,199.

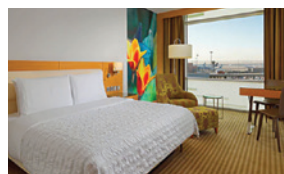
The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



Cairo
Fairmont Nile City Hotel



The Nile
The Oberoi Cruisers



Cairo
Le Meridien Airport Hotel

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

OBEROI PHILAE	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2025			
Jan 15, Feb 12, 22	\$9,399	\$11,399	\$12,399
Mar 12,	\$9,599	\$11,599	\$12,599
Apr 9	\$9,399	\$11,399	\$12,399
May 7, Sep 3, 13	\$7,799	\$9,099	\$9,699
Oct 1, 11, 29	\$9,399	\$11,399	\$12,399
Nov 8	\$9,699	\$11,699	\$12,699
2026			
Jan 21, 31, Feb 18,			
Mar 18	\$9,699	\$11,699	\$12,699
Apr 15	\$10,999	\$13,499	\$14,899
May 13, Sep 2, 12	\$8,099	\$9,399	\$9,999
Sep 30, Oct 10, 28	\$9,699	\$11,699	\$12,699

OBEROI ZAHRA	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2025		
Jan 18, Feb 1, 8		
Mar 8, 15	\$9,399	\$12,399
Sep 6, 13	\$7,799	\$9,699
Oct 4, 11, 18, 25	\$9,399	\$12,399
2026		
Jan 10, Feb 7, 21		
Mar 7, Jul 4, Sep 12		
Oct 3, 10	\$9,699	\$12,699
Nov 7	\$9,899	\$12,899

Travel Privately Any Day

Departures Wednesday or Saturday

DEPARTS WED OR SAT	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2025 + 2026 From	\$8,199	\$9,499	\$10,099



GRANDEUR OF EGYPT

Ancient Egypt + The Nile aboard the luxury *Historia Cruiser*

10 DAYS + FROM \$7,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile, and all the way to Abu Simbel.
- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the First Pyramids in Dahshur before the Grand Pyramids in Giza, and an underground display of the mummies and sarcophagi of Egypt's greatest pharaohs.
- + Enjoy our privately-guided visit to the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries ... the largest archeological museum in the world.
- + Delight in our new luxury Nile cruiser with private docking, only 48 stylishly-designed outside cabins, attentive staff and fine a la carte dining each evening.

OUR JOURNEY

See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

You'll be met inside Passport Control by our team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* and your Nile-view guest-room.

DAY 2 | Pyramids + Mummies

Join your Egyptologist and head to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. Then, visit Memphis to see the colossus of Ramses II, the Step Pyramid of King Zosser in Sakkara and the 4,000-year-old tomb of Mehu. After lunch, visit the new underground repository of the mummies of Egypt's finest Pharaohs.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Extraordinary Sites of Antiquity

The ancient world comes to life today as you explore with our expert Egyptologist, setting out from the Kempinski this morning for Giza and the Great Pyramids. We'll enjoy lunch before a guided tour through the new Grand Egyptian Museum.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Old Cairo + King Tut

Enter the monumental Refaai Mosque, the mausoleum of King Farouk and the Shah of Iran and explore Old Cairo. We'll be guided through the old Museum of Antiquity to see the treasures found in King Tut's tomb in 1922.

MEALS B+L+D



10 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,299~~ \$7,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists in Cairo and on all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + VIP Cairo airport arrival services
- + 25 meals: 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the new *Historia Nile* cruiser
- + 4 nights at 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at the new *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

DAY 5 | Board the *Historia* Cruiser

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury cruiser at our private dock. Following lunch, explore the amazing temples of Karnak ☉ and Luxor ☉. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Valley of the Kings

Descend into the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings ☉ and see the Colossi of Memnon. We'll also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Edfu and on to Kom Ombo

At Edfu, visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After cruising, step ashore again to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity ☉, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Aswan High Dam

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet. Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae ☉ and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$2,199.

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More Than 16 Guests

	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2025			
Feb 20, Mar 6, 20			
Apr 3	\$9,799	\$12,199	\$13,699
Jun 5, Jul 17	\$8,299	\$9,499	\$11,999
Sep 18	\$9,299	\$11,899	\$14,199
Oct 2, 9, 30			
Nov 13	\$10,299	\$12,699	\$15,899
2026			
Jan 22, Feb 5, 12			
Mar 5, 12, Apr 9	\$10,299	\$13,999	\$16,599
Jun 4, Jul 2	\$8,799	\$12,499	\$15,099
Sep 3, 17	\$9,699	\$13,399	\$15,999
Oct 1, 8, 15			
Nov 5	\$10,799	\$14,499	\$17,099

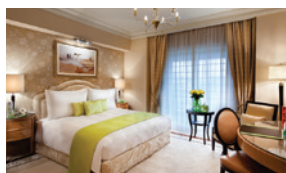
Travel Privately Any Day

Departs Thursday

DEPARTS THURS	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2025			
From	\$8,699	\$9,799	\$12,399
2026			
From	\$8,999	\$10,099	\$12,699

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

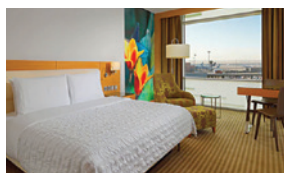
The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



Cairo
Kempinski Nile Hotel



The Nile
Historia



Cairo
Le Meridien Airport Hotel



BETWEEN THE PAWS

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$9,799 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stand between the Paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with an outstanding Egyptologist.
- + Peel back the layers of history in Alexandria, the fabled Mediterranean port-city of Cleopatra and founded by Alexander the Great.
- + With our private docking facilities on the Nile, you'll step off ship efficiently for more time to explore ashore with our expert Egyptologists.
- + Explore Abu Simbel's temples of Ramses II by both land and water.
- + Enjoy our privately-guided visit to the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries ... the largest archeological museum in the world.

OUR JOURNEY

See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

You'll be escorted through all entry formalities and chauffeured to Nile-view luxury guestrooms at the *Fairmont Nile City Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Between the Paws + the Grand Egyptian Museum

This morning, behold the Great Pyramids of Giza – and you'll stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation. We'll enjoy lunch before a guided tour through the new Grand Egyptian Museum... the largest archeological museum in the world. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Ancient Memphis, Sakkara + King Tut

After breakfast, we're off to Memphis, the ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by King Zoser's Step Pyramid and the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu. We'll end with a visit to the Antiquities Museum to see the artifacts of King Tut. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Off to Alexandria

Our two-hour drive by a new highway brings us to the thriving and ancient port of Alexandria. After lunch overlooking the harbor, you'll be impressed by the re-imagined Library of Alexandria, one of the 7 Wonders



of the Ancient World that burned during the reign of Cleopatra. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the luxury *Four Seasons* overlooking the Mediterranean. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring Alexandria

You'll descend into ancient catacombs, discovered in 1900. At Pompey's Pillar, you'll find a giant monolith named for Caesar's Roman adversary before a visit to the Roman Amphitheater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Back to Cairo

Return to Cairo for an overnight at the *Fairmont Nile City Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Embark the Oberoi Zahra

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi cruiser, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the stunning temples of Karnak and Luxor, connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of the Sphinx. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Valley of the Kings

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, and the ancient village where the construction workers lived.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Cruising to Edfu + Kom Ombo

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris by carriage. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, an unusual dual-deity temple dedicated to both falcon-headed Horus and the crocodile Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | The Aswan High Dam

We'll visit the marvelous 2 mile, 300 foot High Dam before the lovely Philae Temple and the award-winning Nubian Museum. We'll fly to Cairo and our Club Rooms at the airport's *Le Meridien*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Pyramids + Mummies

This morning, meet your Egyptologist and head to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. After lunch, visit the new underground repository of the mummies of Egypt's greatest Pharaohs. Continue on to Old Cairo, and the monumental Refaai Mosque, the mausoleum of King Farouk and the Shah of Iran. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport. MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM \$10,299 FROM \$9,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologists
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Zahra* with free WiFi
- + 4 nights at Cairo's luxurious *Fairmont Nile City Hotel* in a Nile-view room with free WiFi
- + 2 nights in a Mediterranean-view room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Hotel* in Alexandria
- + 2 nights in Club Rooms at the stylish *Airport Le Meridien*
- + All on-tour transportation, 2 internal flights, all transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
Feb 5	\$11,799	\$14,699
Mar 12	\$11,799	\$14,799
Sep 10	\$10,299	\$12,199
Oct 1, 8, 15	\$11,799	\$14,799
2026		
Jan 7, Feb 4, Mar 4	\$12,299	\$15,299
Sep 9	\$10,799	\$12,699
Oct 7	\$12,399	\$15,399

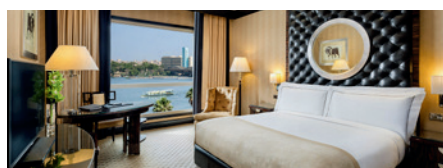
Travel Privately Any Wednesday

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2025 + 2026		
From	\$11,699	\$12,899

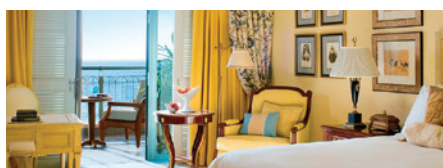
Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



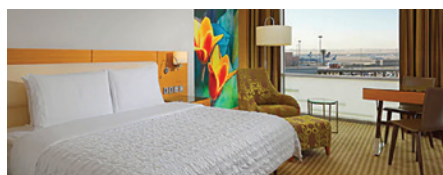
Cairo
Fairmont Nile City Hotel



Alexandria
Four Seasons Hotel



The Nile
The Oberoi Zahra



Cairo
Le Meridien Airport Hotel



Fès spice shop



The Hassan Tower, Rabat



MAGIC OF MOROCCO

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a seaside lunch in Rabat, and dinner in a Marrakech palace.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

Our Arrival Service includes assistance through all immigration and customs formalities. Then we'll take you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Join your guide to explore this lively and vibrant city. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy dinner, wine and cocktails at *Rick's Café*, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. MEALS D

DAY 2 | To Rabat and Fès

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat. Founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. Enjoy lunch along the seafront and continue to Fès, where you check in to the *Riad Fès*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Meknes and Volubilis

Journey to Meknes, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. Ancient Meknes is renowned for its blend of Spanish and Moorish architecture from the 1600s with its thick walls and gracefully arched gates. Drive



Ourika Valley

to Moulay Idriss, a sacred hilltop city, and then explore the history of Roman Africa at Volubilis. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | The city of Fès

Founded in the 9th century, Fès is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, walk in the ancient Medina and admire the ceramic mosaics of Nejjarine Fountain. See the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque, the second largest in Morocco and home to one of the world's oldest universities. Interlaced with our visits are unforgettable food-tastings with the true flavors of Morocco. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | On to Marrakech

Fly to Marrakech and immerse yourself in the vibrant sights and sounds of the city with your guide. Enjoy your stay at the 5-star Jardin de la *Koutoubia Hotel*, ideally located near the bustling Djemaa el Fna Square, the lively heart of the Marrakech medina. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Explore Marrakech

Visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles.

Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, gardens restored by Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina at Maison de la Photographie.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | A day in Ourika Valley

Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit with a family in a Berber cooperative, where the rare Argan nut is cultivated, and learn about its oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Farewell to Morocco

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on more Adventures



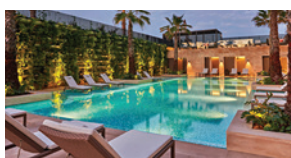
Our Sahara Adventure – Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate. 4 days from \$1,999.



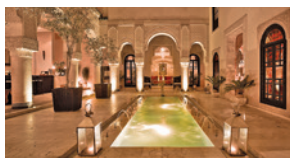
Chefchaouen is known for its colorful medina and markets. Includes 3 nights, high-speed train from Tangiers, private sightseeing and transfers. 4 days from \$1,599.

Luxury Hotels and Riads

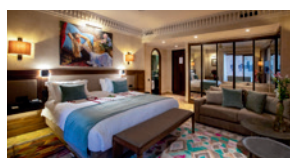
No stay in Morocco would be complete without experiencing the magic and charm of a traditional *riad*. Set in historic courtyard homes and erstwhile palaces, Morocco's famed *riads* promise a warm welcome, gracious service and an oasis of tranquility in these exotic cities.



Casablanca
Four Seasons



Fès
The Riad Fès



Marrakech
Jardin de la Koutoubia

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ \$4,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Specially-planned full-day excursions to Meknes, Volubilis and the Ourika Valley
- + 16 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our 5-star hotel and luxury riads
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 26, Mar 19		
Apr 2, 16 23, Sep 10		
Oct 1, 15, Nov 5	\$5,499	\$2,200
2026		
Feb 25, Mar 18		
Apr 1, 15 22, Sep 9, 30		
Oct 14, Nov 4	\$5,799	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,299	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a Moroccan journey to your passions!



Sahara

MOROCCO - SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$7,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Delight in all the color and life of Morocco's ancient rhythms in her medinas and villages.
- + Spend enchanted nights at our luxury riads and an overnight under the stars at our lavish Sahara camp.
- + Explore the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor fine Moroccan cuisine and join an organic cooking class.
- + Discover the delights of coastal Essaouira.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Casablanca

We'll assist you through immigration and escort you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Mohammed V Square, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Onward to Fès

Tour the walled city of Rabat 📍. In ancient Meknes 📍, you'll see the city's thick walls with gracefully arched gates. Visit the sacred town of Moulay Idriss and the 2nd-century Roman ruins at Volubilis 📍. Your day ends in Fès 📍 at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Imperial city of Fès

See the lavishly decorated Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, and gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairouine Mosque. After lunch in the medina, you'll visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Into the Sahara

This morning after breakfast, we'll begin our journey across the Middle Atlas Mountains to the desert town of Ifrane, founded by the French. Continue to Erfoud and venture across the dunes to our luxury camp. Enjoy a camel ride before you thrill to the sunset over the Sahara's dunes and dine under the stars. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | Along the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs

Behold a Sahara sunrise and journey through the Todra Gorge, tracing the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. A stop at Taourirt Kasbah reveals the history and wealth of the families that controlled this caravan trade route. Spend the night at the stylish *Hotel Ksar Ighnda*, just outside of Ouarzazate.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Marrakech

Tour Ait Benhaddou, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in the Marrakech medina at the elegant *Jardin de la Koutoubia*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Discover Marrakech

A horse-drawn carriage is a great way to experience Marrakech. See it all with our expert guide, from the Koutoubia Mosque to the Saadian Tombs. Tour the Bahia Palace, explore the medina, and join in the spirited action of Djemaa el-Fna Square.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Ourika Valley

Travel deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time at a Berber Argan oil cooperative and delight in the timeless scenery.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Flavors of Marrakech

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, the afternoon is free to enjoy Marrakech at your own pace. Tonight you'll dine at *Dar Zellij*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | To Essaouira

Journey through the countryside, dotted with Argan groves, to the Atlantic coast. After lunch along the harbor, our guide will introduce you to Essaouira's beauty and cultural allure. Check in to the intimate *L'Heure Bleue Palais* and enjoy dinner with wine.

DAY 11 | Discover Essaouira

Explore the city's mighty ramparts, designed by European engineers in the 1700's. After lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, tour the ancient medina.

DAY 12 | Up the coast to Casablanca

See the 16th-century Portuguese citadel in Safi and savor just-harvested Oualidia oysters at lunch. Visit the fortress in El Jadida before returning to the luxury *Four Seasons Casablanca*.

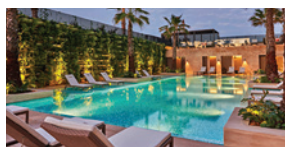
DAY 13 | Depart Casablanca

You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey.

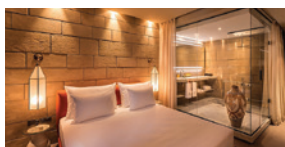


Marrakech

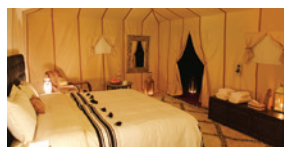
Capturing the Romance of Morocco



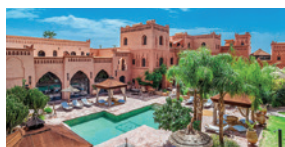
Casablanca
Four Seasons



Fès
Hotel Sahrai



Merzouga
Luxury Camp



Ouarzazate
Ksar Ighnda



Marrakech
Jardin de la Koutoubia



Essaouira
L'Heure Bleue

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,199~~ \$7,699

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with our expert Moroccan Trip Leader and never more than 16 guests or Privately Guided
- + All 35 meals: 12 buffet breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 12 à la carte dinners with wine
- + 12 nights in our 5-star hotels and intimate luxury riads
- + Overnight at Morocco's finest tented encampment in the Sahara Desert
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 16, Apr 6, 13		
Sep 7, 14, 21, 28		
Oct 5, 12, 19, Nov 2	\$8,199	\$2,900
2026		
Mar 15, Apr 5, 12		
Sep 6, 13, 20, 27		
Oct 4, 11, 18, Nov 8	\$8,499	\$3,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,499	\$3,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, beautiful landscapes and rich culinary traditions. Let our expert team design a trip tailored to your travel style.



Old City of Jerusalem

THE HOLY LAND

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our original and immersive itinerary reveals more sites of Biblical antiquity and engages you more deeply in 21st-century Israeli life.
- + Spend 4 nights in Jerusalem for extensive exploration of the Old City and excursions to Bethlehem and the Qumran Caves.
- + Ascend to the ancient hilltop ruins at Masada.
- + Enjoy the White City of Tel Aviv, exemplar of the Modern Movement in world architecture.
- + Our specially arranged lunch with a Palestinian Christian family in Bethlehem promises a deeply rewarding cultural encounter.
- + With the smallest groups in Israel, our savvy guides keep our guests apart from the crowds.

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tel Aviv

On arrival, you'll be met and assisted through immigration and customs. Then we'll escort you to the landmark *Drisco Hotel*. Gather this evening for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Along the coast to the Sea of Galilee

Join our engaging Israeli guide this morning and begin your touring in Jaffa. Discover the fine ensemble of modernist architecture in the White City of Tel Aviv and visit Caesarea, built by Herod the Great. Learn about ancient Megiddo as you journey to

Caná to see the Wedding Church where Jesus turned water into wine. Visit the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth and continue to *The Scots Hotel*, our luxury resort overlooking the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Shores of Galilee

Travel to Tabgha where Jesus chose his first disciples, and admire the fine mosaics at the Church of the Multiplication. Drive on to the Golan Heights and explore the Greco-Roman ruins at Caesarea Philippi. Ascend the Golan Heights for sweeping views before visiting a Druze family for a Galilean cooking class. After lunch, delight in a boat ride on the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | The Jordan Valley to Jerusalem

After breakfast, drive to Safed/Tzfat, an ancient and renowned center of Jewish mysticism to explore the Old Town and it's Artist's Colony. Visit a local winery for a tour and tasting before traveling through the Jordan Valley to Jerusalem. Take in the views of the city from atop the Mount of Olives before visiting King David's tomb and then check in to the 5-star **Inbal Hotel**. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Explore Old Jerusalem

Enter into the Old City of Jerusalem to stand before the Western Wall and visit the Temple Mount. Tour the Hurva Synagogue in the Jewish Quarter and walk along the Via Dolorosa to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. In the lively Machane Yehuda Market, the city's largest, you'll engage with merchants and sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies. Tonight, we'll take you to the Sound & Light Show at the Tower of David. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Discover modern Jerusalem

Following breakfast, you'll visit Yad Vashem – The World Holocaust Remembrance Center. Yad Vashem remains a dynamic and vital place dedicated to safeguarding the memory of the past and imparting its

meaning to future generations. Visit the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls and a remarkable model of Jerusalem from the time of the Second Temple. In Bethlehem, enjoy lunch and congenial conversation with a local Christian family and visit the Church of Nativity, known as the birthplace of Jesus. Your evening is free.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | The Dead Sea and Masada

A full day excursion brings you to see the Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered, and the Kibbutz Ein Gedi botanical gardens. Then continue on to Masada, where you ascend by cable car to visit the hilltop ruins. Hear the tale of the Jewish patriots who made their heroic last stand here in the face of an overwhelming Roman Army. After lunch, there's time for a swim in the buoyant mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea. On your return to the city, we'll see Wadi Qelt and its 5th century Monastery of St. George, still inhabited by monks and built into the side of a cliff. This evening, we'll enjoy our Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Depart Jerusalem

We take you to the airport today for your flight. MEALS B



Add On Jordan

With our expert native-born Trip Leader, this journey along the fabled King's Highway from Amman, Jerash and Madaba to Petra and Wadi Rum reveals Jordan's ancient history and enduring cultural traditions. 5 days from \$2,399.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,199~~ \$6,699

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully-guided sightseeing by our Israeli expert, with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunch and 5 dinners with wine
- + Winery tour and tasting
- + Sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies in Jerusalem's Machane Yehuda Market
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 14, Oct 19, 26	\$7,199	\$2,300
2026		
Mar 15, Apr 26		
May 3, Jun 14, Oct 4	\$7,399	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

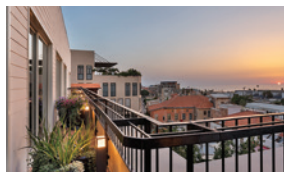
2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,599	\$2,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

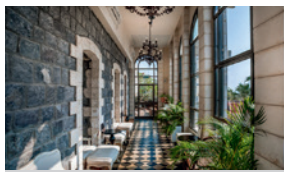
Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.

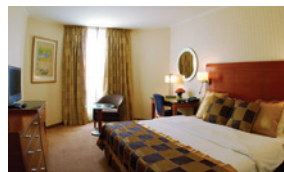
The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



Tel Aviv
Drisco Hotel



Tiberias
The Scots Hotel



Jerusalem
Inbal Hotel



HIGHLIGHTS OF JORDAN

5 DAYS + FROM \$2,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Jerash... Regarded as the best-preserved provincial city of Ancient Rome, it's fondly known as the Pompeii of the East.
- + Behold the remarkable 6th-century mosaic map of the Holy Land inside St. George Church in Madaba.
- + Enter Petra between the narrow walls of a deep gorge and let the legendary Lost City unfold before your eyes.
- + Join friendly Jordanian villagers and a skilled chef to prepare a variety of traditional dishes from soup and appetizers to a main dish.
- + Venture into the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum and experience Bedouin ways as you join a resident family for simple lunch.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Amman*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish, city-center *W Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | *Jerash + The King's Highway to Petra*

After breakfast, join our engaging Jordanian Trip Leader to discover Jerash, the best-preserved provincial Roman city in the world – and fondly referred to as the Pompeii of the East. Enter through the Arch of Hadrian, then explore a wealth of ancient sites including the Oval Plaza and Temple

of Zeus. Next, set out along the King's Way, a trade route of vital importance in the ancient Near East. Travel south to Madaba's St. George Church to see the oldest-known map of the Holy Land, a 6th-century mosaic depicting Biblical sites. Then sit down to a home-cooked meal before ascending Mt. Nebo, the traditional burial site of Moses. At the summit, with its panoramic views of the Jordan Valley, see the Franciscan structure erected to protect the remains of a 4th-century church. Continue along the King's Highway to Petra and check in to either the *Mövenpick Hotel* or the *Marriott Petra* (depending on your dates), both ideally located across from the visitors' entrance. MEALS B+L



DAY 3 | Explore ancient Petra

Mighty Petra was a strategic link in ancient caravan routes and is still stunningly preserved after nearly 2,000 years. Built by the Nabataeans and later abandoned, it was lost to civilization for centuries until its re-discovery by a Swiss adventurer. The entire city is carved into the sides of a deep gorge, and the only entrance is through a narrow opening called the Siq. This morning, as your Trip Leader leads you into Petra from between these 100-foot cliffs, a remarkable vista will unfold before you... temples, tombs and dwellings chiseled out of the solid, rose-hued stone. Your expertly-guided tour of Petra includes the famous Treasury and other monuments like the haunting Street of Facades and the Roman Theater. After your guided tour, you can linger on to explore more of the Valley at your own pace: Numerous tombs, large and small residences, temples, bathhouses and other public spaces offer fascinating insight into what life was like when Petra was a thriving city. We've included full-day entry, so you can even return your hotel to relax or have lunch before returning later in the afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience. Working alongside local villagers under the supervision of a skilled chef, you'll prepare a variety of traditional Jordanian dishes. Enjoy the bounty of your labors when you sit down with fellow travelers for a wonderful well-earned dinner! **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | Wadi Rum + back to Amman

Check out after breakfast and join your Trip Leader for today's adventure deep into the captivating landscapes of Wadi Rum, immortalized in the epic film *Lawrence of Arabia*. Traveling in comfortable 4WD vehicles, discover a remote region where sandstone and granite mountains rise from sandy valleys to reach spectacular heights of 4,000 feet and more. At Khazali Canyon, you'll enjoy a short guided hike to see ancient Nabataean inscriptions and drawings. Sit down to a traditional Bedouin lunch before returning to the **W Hotel** in Amman. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | Depart Amman

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



5 DAYS FROM \$2,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 7 meals: 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner
- + 4 nights at our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 23, 26, Jun 14, Jul 26			
Sep 11, 14		\$2,199	\$1,400
Feb 9, 16, 17, 20			
Sep 21, 22, 27		\$2,499	\$1,800
Mar 1, 2, 15, 16, 20, 23, 24, 29, Apr 12, 17, May 15			
Oct 9, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27		\$2,599	\$1,900
Nov 2, 6, 8, 16, 22			
2026			
Jan 18, 19, 29, 31			
Jun 13, 11, Jul 12		\$2,199	\$1,400
Feb 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 26, Mar 1, 14, 15, 16, 21, 26			
Apr 18, 23, May 21, Sep 20, 21, 26			
Oct 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 24		\$2,599	\$1,900
Nov 5, 14, 15			
Sep 10, 12		\$2,299	\$1,500

Travel Privately Any Day

	2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From		\$2,299	\$1,400

Our Perfectly Located Hotels



Amman
W Hotel



Petra
Mövenpick Hotel



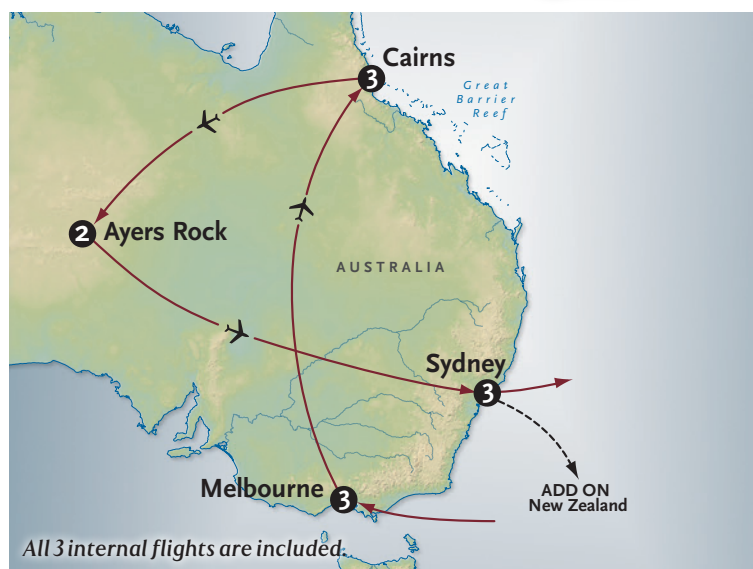
Petra
Marriott Hotel



Ayers Rock



Sydney Opera House



AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... Enjoy a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru and a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Sofitel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal

enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade that opened 1870. Tonight, enjoy our specially arranged food and wine walking tour and sample three of our favorite local dining spots. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Fly to Queensland*

Fly to Cairns and visit Kurandu Village and Koala Gardens to see koalas, kangaroos and more. Then experience the Skyrail Cableway to explore this pristine rainforest. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club & Spa*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *The Great Barrier Reef*

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *A free day in Paradise*

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta*

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. After a relaxing afternoon, enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback*

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D



DAY 9 | *Onward to Sydney*

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Intercontinental Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | *Out and about in Sydney*

Enjoy our special backstage tour at the Sydney Opera House and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Enjoy lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | *At leisure in Sydney*

Enjoy Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | *Depart Sydney*

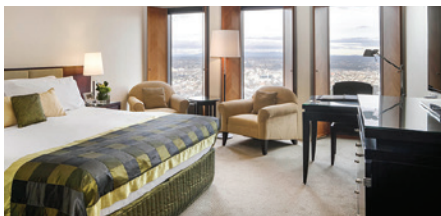
We'll escort you to the airport today. MEALS B

Add On Spectacular New Zealand



Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 38.

Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



Melbourne
Sofitel on Collins



Cairns
Peppers Beach Club & Spa



Ayers Rock
Sails in the Desert



Sydney
Intercontinental Hotel Sydney

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully escorted with comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Tour Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 10	\$8,999	\$2,400
Jan 27, Feb 11, 24, Mar 10	\$9,299	\$2,500
Oct 7, 28	\$9,599	\$2,700
Dec 2	\$9,299	\$2,500
2026		
Jan 13	\$9,299	\$2,500
Jan 25, Feb 14, Mar 8, 21	\$9,599	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

It's a country. It's a continent. By any definition, Australia offers so many things to see and do. Our experts can tailor a tour just for you.



Overnight on Milford Sound

SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat ride through the rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the wine and farm-to-table dining of the South Island.
- + Discover Christchurch's English ambiance.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Queenstown

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Discover Middle Earth

Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the lush landscapes of the Lord of the Rings films followed by lunch. In the afternoon thrill to a jetboat ride on the picturesque Shotover River and a gondola ride to Bob's Peak to take in the spectacular scenery. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | In + around Queenstown

Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see unique

native species, then explore Gold Rush history in Arrowtown. This afternoon, board a turn-of-the-century steamer to cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead to see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Cruise Milford Sound

Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks! MEALS B+D



DAY 8 | Onward to the Garden City

Enjoy a leisurely morning, and then journey over the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Enjoy the English ambiance of Christchurch as you set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in a 3-course dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at the *George Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Te Anau to Clyde

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, then onward to the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungy Bridge where adventurers launched the worldwide bungy jumping craze in 1988 before checking in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Explore beautiful Central Otago

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this is one of New Zealand's loveliest areas. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Scenic Lake Tekapo + Mt. Cook

Enjoy a tour and tasting at the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard*, then journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *The Hermitage Hotel* for tonight's stay. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Depart Christchurch

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B

Add on More Adventures

Begin in Australia



Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly *before* your New Zealand tour – See page 36.

End your Journey on the North Island

Fly to Rotorua then travel to Auckland, with in-depth sightseeing. 4 days from \$4,299.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- + 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- + 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 7, 21, Feb 7, 22		
Mar 7, 21, Oct 18	\$7,999	\$2,600
Nov 8, Dec 13	\$8,399	\$2,890
2026		
Jan 24, Feb 5, 25		
Mar 19, Apr 1	\$8,399	\$2,722

Travel Privately Any Day

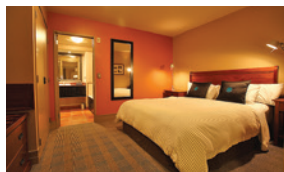
2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$16,999	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

From New Zealand to Australia, we can design a trip tailored to your personal schedule, style and interests.

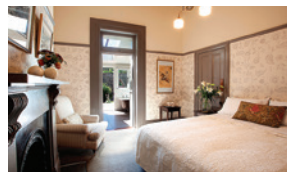
Boutique Hotels + Small Ship



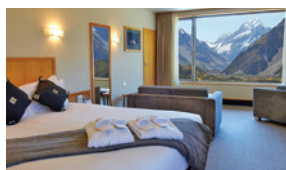
Queenstown
Hotel St Moritz



Milford Sound Cruise
Milford Mariner



Clyde
Oliver's Boutique Hotel



Mt Cook
The Hermitage



Christchurch
The George



Kenrokuen Gardens

FROM JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Japan, our expert native guides have the flexibility to adjust your sightseeing for a more uncrowded experience with Japan's many delights.
- + Explore Japan's enduring ways with our exclusive cultural encounters – like spending time with Geisha, strolling through Kyoto's Gion district and learning the finer points of Sake at our private tasting.
- + Visit the famed Tsukiji Fish Market and learn to prepare a variety of fine quality sushi with a skilled Tokyo chef.
- + Learn the ancient tenets of Japanese design at Kenrokuen Garden and visit Shirakawago, an alpine hamlet.

OUR JOURNEY

🏯 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Kyoto!

You'll be met at the airport and guided to your chauffeured vehicle that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* for a 4-night stay in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | The best of Kyoto

Your tour of Kyoto 🏯 includes Nijo Castle, Kinkakuji Temple and Sanjusangendo with its 1,001 statues of Kannon, Goddess of Mercy. Delve into Japan's traditions when you dine with Geisha and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Miyajima + Hiroshima

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine 🏯, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park 🏯 where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Japan's first capital

Discover the ancient capital of Nara 🏯 where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple to see its immense statue of Buddha, and then stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine. MEALS B



DAY 5 | Bullet Train to Kanazawa

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. Then stroll through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Overnight at the 5-star *Nikko Hotel*. MEALS B

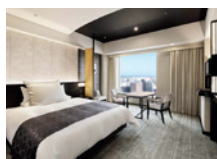
DAY 6 | Shirakawago

Travel to Shirakawago, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Continue to the deluxe *Takayama Green Orinkaku*. MEALS B+L+D

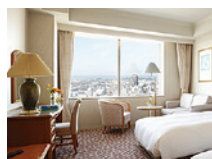
DAY 7 | Exploring Takayama

Spend time at the lively morning market and admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years and still used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

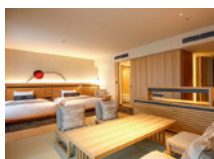
Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



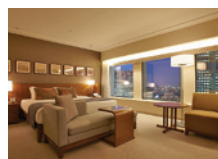
Kyoto
Granvia Hotel



Kanazawa
Nikko Hotel



Takayama
Takayama Green Orinkaku



Tokyo
Keio Plaza Hotel



Takayama Spring Festival

Delight in Japan's famous cherry blossoms and experience a centuries-old festival including a night market and a spectacular parade with enormous, ingenious floats.



Cherry Blossoms

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty with city and countryside vistas awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

DAY 8 | Onward to Tokyo

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the *Keio Plaza Hotel* where your Premier Grand room offers access to the Club Lounge. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Tokyo sightseeing

Enjoy our special morning visit to the famous market in Tsukiji where the best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Ascend Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views and stroll through Nakamise Arcade to visit Asakusa Kannon Temple. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Mt. Fuji and Hakone

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to Hakone National Park. Enjoy a lake cruise and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Depart Tokyo

Step aboard the comfortable airport limousine coach for your trip to the airport. MEALS B

Spend the night at a Japanese Inn



On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the Yoshi-ima Ryokan. \$150 per person double, \$200 solo.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day, including all entrance fees
- + 17 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation with on-coach WiFi, airport transfers, and the Bullet Train
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 22, 25, 27, 29 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 2, 4, 5, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$8,999	\$2,800
May 10, 17, Jun 7	\$8,599	\$2,700
Jun 14	\$7,999	\$2,200
Sep 6, 27	\$8,599	\$2,700
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 8, 18, Nov 5	\$8,999	\$2,800
2026		
Mar 14, 21, 24, 26, 28 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 1, 4, 6 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$9,799	\$3,000
May 15	\$9,299	\$2,800
Jun 12	\$8,999	\$2,300
Sep 15, 24	\$9,299	\$2,800
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 11, Nov 8	\$9,899	\$3,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Custom Travel experts can tailor a tour anywhere across the Japanese archipelago.



Shibuya Crossing Tokyo

PRIVATELY GUIDED

A WEEK IN JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,899 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights in either or both cities, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tokyo

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and assisted to the *Airport Limousine Bus* that will take you to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

DAY 2 | Private Sightseeing

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites – from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Free Day in Tokyo

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine 📍 can be added. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Bullet Train to Kyoto

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Discover Kyoto

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto 📍: The glittering Kinkakuji Temple,

Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan's mighty Shoguns. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan's ancient capital. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Sayonara, Japan

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

It's easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!



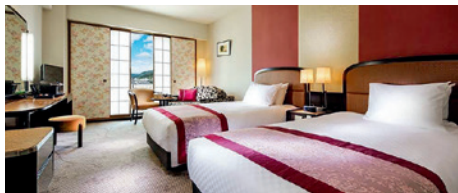
Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM ~~\$4,399~~ \$3,899



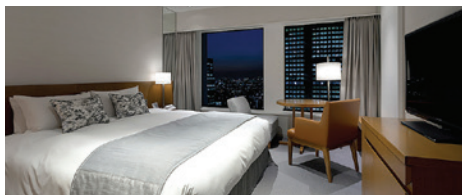
Tokyo
Shibuya Excel Hotel Tokyo



Kyoto
Rihga Royal

Deluxe

FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099



Tokyo
Keio Plaza Hotel



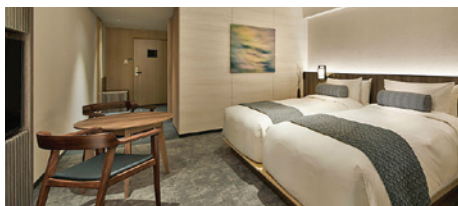
Kyoto
Hotel Granvia

Luxury

FROM ~~\$5,899~~ \$5,399



Tokyo
Hyatt Centric Ginza



Kyoto
The Thousand Hotel

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,399~~ \$3,899

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Privately guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides, using modern public transportation with all fees included
- + 6 meals: Daily buffet breakfasts
- + 6 nights in your choice of city-center hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including the Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- + All hotel taxes & service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Add On Hakone National Park



On Day 4, ride up the slopes of Mt. Fuji, cruise on Lake Ashi and overnight at a hot springs resort in the National Park. From \$1,899.

Customized Journeys Across Japan

- + Our Japan experts can tailor a private tour anywhere in the archipelago – from Hokkaido to Okinawa.
- + With private transportation and your own guide, you can visit the places you want to see and join the activities you want to do – all at your own pace!
- + We can design the perfect journey to match your passions... from cuisine or culture to art, gardening or history.



Seokguram Grotto



PRIVATELY GUIDED

KOREA DISCOVERY

Our Luxury Journey to the Land of the Morning Calm

8 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the legacy of the ancient Silla Dynasty on our expertly guided tours of the exquisite Bulguksa Temple and Seokguram Grotto.
- + Mingle with residents in a variety of markets where you'll find everything from the day's catch to Celadon pottery and fine Korean silks.
- + Our in-depth visit to the DMZ also includes Panmunjom, designated in 1953 as the only place where officials from both the North and the South could gather for meetings and talks.
- + Learn the techniques of fine Korean ceramics at our hands-on pottery class!
- + A culinary class with an expert chef is the best way to learn about authentic Korean cuisine.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Seoul

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Seoul... Past + Present

Your touring begins at the resplendent Gyeongbokgung Palace where you'll see the Royal Changing of the Guard, a colorful spectacle that traces its roots to 1469! On the grounds of the Palace, the National Folk Museum offers insight into history and culture. Stroll through bustling Insadong,

home to antique shops and galleries, and then explore the country's first daily market – still a foodie's paradise!

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Visit the DMZ + Panmunjom

Today's sightseeing takes you to both the Demilitarized Zone and also to Panmunjom in the Joint Security Area. The day begins with our private A+R transfer to Camp Kim where you'll join this scheduled group tour. When the Korean War ended in 1953, the North Korean village of Panmunjom was designated as the one place where officials from both sides could meet. It's a fascinating place where time seems to have stopped 65 years ago



Changing of the Guard

at the height of the Cold War. From the Dora Observatory, located in the DMZ on the South Korean side of the 38th Parallel, you'll be able to see the spectacular Geumgangsan Diamond Mountains as well as North Korean military personnel. Back in Seoul, the balance of your evening is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | By Rail to Busan

Enjoy VIP Seating on the high-speed *KTX Train* to Busan where you'll be escorted to the 5-star **Lotte Hotel**. This afternoon's city tour begins at Gukje Market, founded by refugees from the Korean War who fled to Busan and set up their market stalls as a way to make their living. Next up is Jagalchi Fish Market, the country's largest seafood market where you'll see hundreds of vendors, many with fresh and saltwater tanks, selling a remarkable variety of fish. Then ascend Busan Tower for breathtaking views of the city and its lovely setting between mountains and sea. End your sightseeing at the Oryukdo Sky Walk, a glass-floored platform that extends dramatically from a rocky cliff high above the ocean. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Onward to Gyeongju

This morning's scenic drive takes you to the ancient capital of the Silla Dynasty. Begin your exploration with our unique cultural

experience at Golgusa Temple, built into the sides of a rocky cliff. Observe a training session in Sunmudo, a Korean martial art that has surged in popularity over the past few decades; the adventurous can even participate! You'll also have a chance to engage with Buddhist monks and to learn about various practices from meditation to the art of the Korean tea ceremony. After a traditional Buddhist lunch, you'll visit the ancient Royal Tombs at Daereungwon and Gyeongju National Museum. End your touring at Anapji Pond; originally part of a palace complex of the 7th century, you'll discover a tranquil body of water surrounded by forests and pavilions. Spend two nights at the 5-star **Hilton Hotel**. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Discover Ancient Gyeongju

Enjoy a guided tour at Bulguksa Temple an exquisite complex of ancient wooden pavilions and pagodas built on stone terraces amidst picturesque forests and hills. At Seokguram Grotto, established in the 8th century, you'll behold a monumental statue of Buddha looking out toward the seacoast. Then learn about the ancient traditions and techniques of highly-prized Korean ceramics as you join a hands-on pottery making workshop. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Back to Seoul + A Taste of Korea

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the station. Board the high-speed *KTX Train* and settle in to VIP Seats for the journey to Seoul where we will take you to the luxury **Four Seasons Hotel**. This afternoon's culinary experience begins in a city market where you'll learn how to select the right ingredients and freshest produce for your cooking class. In the company of an expert chef, this congenial activity will include a variety of traditional Korean favorites and ends as you sit down to dinner to enjoy the dishes you've prepared. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | Depart Seoul

We'll escort you to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing including all entry fees
- + 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- + 7 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including VIP Seats for both rail journeys and all airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel accommodations

Add On Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps



Enhance your travels with our uniquely comprehensive, fully-guided tour including Kyoto, Hiroshima, Miyajima Island, Nara, Kanazawa, Takayama, Tokyo and Hakone.

Travel in April during Cherry Blossom Season – and delight in the springtime beauty of both Korea and Japan where the cultural reverence for this annual event has endured for centuries.

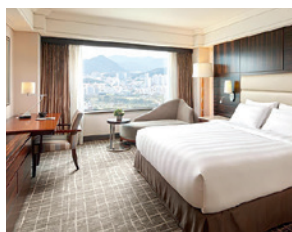
With deluxe accommodations, complete sightseeing, 17 meals and all transfers. 11 Days from \$7,499

Stylish Hotels with the Finest Locations

from ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499



Seoul
Four Seasons Hotel



Busan
Lotte Hotel



Gyeongju
Hilton Hotel



Ayutthaya



Visit with rice farmers



Both internal flights are included.

HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

12 DAYS + FROM \$6,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Visit the unusual Railway Track Market, where vendors and shoppers alike have to scramble fast to avoid passing trains!
- + Join the Ruankaew-Yanon family in their beautiful Lanna-style teakwood home for a cooking class, followed by a congenial dinner with your hosts.
- + Engage with workers on an organic tea farm for a hands-on experience of Thailand's enduring agricultural traditions.
- + Learn Buddhist meditation techniques from a resident monk in a lovely temple setting.
- + Spend two nights in a fantastic floating villa on the River Kwai.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | VIP Arrival in Bangkok

Our exclusive Fast Track arrival service through immigration and customs will speed your transfer to the 5-star *Anantara Riverside Resort & Spa*.

DAY 2 | Bangkok by land + water

Behold the grandeur of the Grand Palace including Coronation Hall and Temple of the Emerald Buddha. Then venture out by long-tail boat to explore the city's famed canals including a waterfront artists' village, the Royal Barge Museum, and resplendent Temple of Dawn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Colorful Thai Markets

Discover three unique markets, starting with the Railway Track Market where vendors and shoppers scramble to avoid the passing trains! We'll also visit the famous floating market at Damnoen Saduak and Lao Tuk Luck Market, one of the oldest active markets in Thailand. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Discover Ayutthaya + Onward to Kanchanaburi

Depart Bangkok and head north to Ayutthaya where vast ruins and ancient royal temples bear witness to the glory of ancient Siam. Continue to Kanchanaburi Province and check in to your private floating villa at the *Float House River Kwai*. MEALS B+L+D



Akha Tribe

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay + Visit a Mon tribal village

Enjoy the included activity of your choice, stand-up paddleboarding or canoeing on the gently flowing River Kwai. This afternoon, visit a Mon tribal village to learn about their simple way of life and enduring traditions.

MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | River Kwai Bridge + Chiang Rai

Explore tragic chapters of World War II history at the infamous River Kwai Bridge and Allied Cemetery. Learn more about the Death Railway at the Thai-Burma Railway Museum. Then fly to Chiang Rai and check in to *Riverie by Katathani*, our 5-star riverside resort hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | White Temple + Akha Village

Behold the glistening White Temple, the inspiring vision and work of a local artist. Then ascend into the forested hills to visit an Akha Hill Tribe community. Spend time with villagers, learn about their farming practices, and see skilled artisans at work. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Lisu Tribal Village + Tea Farm

Enjoy a welcome drink in a small Lisu Hill Tribe village before touring their community, starting with Ton Lung Temple. After lunch at the Lisu Lodge, spend time with workers on a nearby tea farm, joining them in their work to gain insight into the harvesting and processing of their organic teas. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Buddhist Meditation + Lanna Dinner

Join a resident temple monk to learn more about Buddhism and try meditative practices that originated thousands of years ago. This evening, enjoy a cooking class and dinner in the lovely Lanna-style home of a respected local family. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Elephant Nature Park

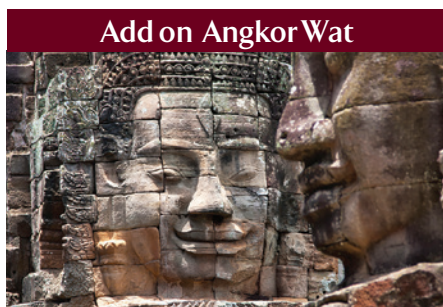
Delight in a morning visit at this highly respected sanctuary where orphaned and rescued elephants receive care and protection. The afternoon is free to shop, relax and explore as you wish. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | Fly to Bangkok + Dinner Cruise

Return to Bangkok and check in to the *Anantara Riverside Resort & Spa*. Tonight, step aboard a restored teakwood rice barge for a magical dinner cruise on the fabled Chao Phraya River. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your onward flight, or continue with us on a privately-arranged extension. MEALS B



Add on Angkor Wat

With all on-tour flights and transportation, deluxe hotel accommodations, extensive guided touring of the temples of Angkor, and an excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,799~~ \$6,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 25 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 6 dinners with wine and local beer at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our deluxe hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers including both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 9		
Oct 29 - Loy Krathong Festival		
Nov 10	\$6,799	\$2,300
2026		
Jan 11		
Jan 25 - Flower Festival		
Feb 15, Mar 15, Oct 15		
Nov 18 - Loy Krathong Festival		
Dec 2	\$6,999	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,599	\$2,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Loy Krathong Festival

Oct 29, 2025 + Nov 18, 2026



Join Chiang Mai residents and float your own candle lit krathong on the river during this festival of lights.

Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts



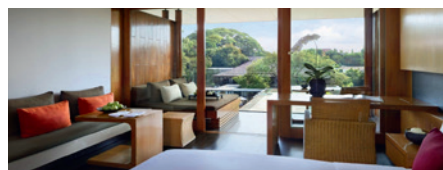
Bangkok
Anantara Riverside



Kanchanaburi
Float House River Kwai



Chiang Rai
The Riverie By Katathani



Chiang Mai
Anantara Chiang Mai



Tonle Sap Lake, Cambodia

VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique adventure delves into the cultures and landscapes of these diverse lands.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay on our overnight cruise aboard the *Paradise Elegance*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through the city's lively streets.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe plow with a water buffalo!

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Hanoi

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service and escorted to the *Softel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | Sights + flavors Hanoi

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." After a private water puppet show, enjoy the Temple of Literature and a cyclo ride. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Ha Long Bay cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the stunning scenery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Fly to Danang + Hoi An

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An. Discover this ancient seaport then check in at the luxurious *Allegro Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | A taste of Hoi An

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class. After lunch explore Hoi An. MEALS B+L+D



All 5 internal flights are included.

DAY 6 | Fly to Ho Chi Minh City

Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) where you'll be met and escorted to the *Park Hyatt*.

MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Out + about in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street. Dine tonight at the famed *Hoa Tuc*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Into the Mekong Delta

Explore the Delta aboard the *Cai Be Princess*. Enjoy a riverfront lunch and stroll along the canal before returning to the city.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fly to Siem Reap

Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia. With our VIP Fast Track Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*.

MEALS B+D

DAY 10 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with Angkor Thom, Bayon Temple, and the 12th-century Ta Prohm. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Laos

Cruise on Tonle Sap Lake and visit Banteay Srei Temple, before your flight to Laos. Upon arrival in Luang Prabang, you'll be met and escorted to the elegant *Sofitel Luang Prabang*.

MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | City + countryside in Laos

Visit Wat Xieng Thong and tour the Royal Palace. Ascend Mt. Phousi, then spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields.

MEALS B+L

DAY 13 | Laotian traditions

Join locals to offer food to the monks walking silently through the streets, an enduring Buddhist tradition. In the mountains, experience the tribal ways of the Hmong. See Kuang Si Waterfall and learn about traditional Laotian textiles.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | Fly to Bangkok

Today you'll fly to Bangkok, Thailand. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Anantara Riverside Resort*.

MEALS B+D

DAY 15 | Palaces + Temples

Discover the Grand Palace and tour Bangkok's most revered temples, including Wat Phra Kaew. Enjoy a free afternoon before this evening's farewell dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight.

MEALS B



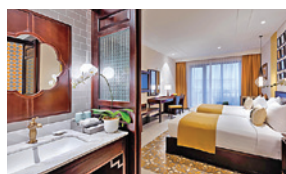
Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



Hanoi
Sofitel Legend Metropole



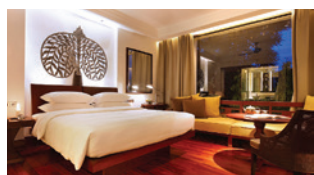
Ha Long Bay
Paradise Elegance



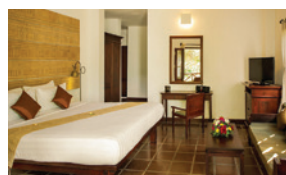
Hoi An
Allegro Hotel



Ho Chi Minh City
Park Hyatt



Siem Reap
Park Hyatt



Luang Prabang
Sofitel



Bangkok
Anantara Riverside Resort

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,299~~ \$8,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 38 meals: 15 breakfasts, 10 lunches, and 13 dinners with wine or beer
- + 14 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all 5 internal flights
- + VIP Fast Track is included in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos and Bangkok
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 7, 21, Feb 11, 25		
Mar 4, 21	\$9,699	\$4,100
Oct 21, Nov 2, Dec 5	\$9,299	\$4,100
2026		
Jan 20, Feb 10, 24		
Mar 3, 17	\$9,699	\$4,120

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE
From	From \$10,099

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Hoi An

PRIVATELY GUIDED

VIETNAM SAMPLER

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with Hanoi residents at a charming lakeside cafe and then delight in a Water Puppet performance – an ancient Vietnamese art form.
- + Immerse in the beauty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our luxury cruise.
- + Delve into the seafaring heritage of Hoi An, an ancient port which so many other visitors miss.
- + Delight in our private cocktail reception high above Saigon as the sun sets over the city.
- + Thrill to a guided Cyclo adventure through the evocative old streets of Saigon's bustling Chinatown district.
- + Finish your travels in style with our unhurried 3-night stay in the lively metropolis of Saigon.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Hanoi

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | Hanoi... past + present

Visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and Hoa Lo Prison Museum, ironically known as *Hanoi Hilton* by American POW's during the war. Visit the Temple of Literature and explore the winding alleys of the Old Quarter for a genuine look into daily life in this ancient city. Enjoy Vietnamese coffee overlooking Hoan Kiem Lake and visit Ngoc Son Temple, set on a tiny island in the lake. End your day with a traditional Water Puppet performance. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Ha Long Bay cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into the bay's ethereal landscapes. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the incredible scenery. Then explore beautiful Sung Sot Cave or join a kayaking excursion into Luon Cave. Return to ship for a cooking demonstration and dinner before retreating to your Deluxe Balcony Stateroom. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Disembark + on to Hoi An

Arise to the beauty of Ha Long Bay and join a Tai Chi class on the Sundeck. After breakfast, disembark and fly to Danang; continue overland past the beautiful Marble Mountains



and along China Beach to Hoi An, a historic coastal town missed by many other travelers. On arrival, check in to your Junior Suite at the *Allegro Hoi An Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A taste of Hoi An

Centuries ago, Hoi An ☞ was one of the wealthiest ports in all of Asia; today it's hailed for its finely preserved temples and handsome centuries-old homes built by merchants of old. Learn more about the city's rich seafaring heritage as you explore the sites with our engaging guide. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

Return to Danang and fly to Saigon for a 3-night stay the *Park Hyatt Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Out + about in Saigon

Begin your tour with Colonial-era landmarks like the French-inspired Opera House and then visit Reunification Hall, formerly known as the Presidential Palace. Nearby, the War Remnants Museum offers a deep look into

the ravages of war through the eyes of the Vietnamese people. Delight in a cyclo tour through the colorful streets of Chinatown and end your day with a cocktail as you watch the sun set over the city from atop one of the tallest buildings in Asia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | At your leisure in Saigon

With its rich history and lively cultural scene, this metropolis offers so much to enjoy. Take this day to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Goodbye Vietnam

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add On Siem Reap + Angkor Wat



Enhance your journey with the glories of Angkor! We include luxury accommodations and comprehensive sightseeing featuring Angkor Wat ☞, Ta Prohm, Angkor Thom, Banteay Srei, and a boat excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days from \$1,699.



Stylish Luxury Every Night



Hanoi
Sofitel Legend Metropole



Hoi An
Allegro Hoi An



Ha Long Bay
Paradise Elegance



Ho Chi Minh City
Park Hyatt Saigon

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ \$4,799

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 14 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 2 dinners with wine
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay and your choice of land or sea excursion
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,299	\$2,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a luxury private journey
anywhere in Southeast Asia – *just for you.*



Ha Long Bay



Potala Palace

HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many towers and splendid mountain setting.
- + Enjoy a Tai Chi class at the Temple of Heaven and a private talk with an archaeologist at the Terra Cotta Warriors.
- + *Touch Antiquity* with curators at the Xian Museum as you handle priceless ancient artifacts.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient Tibetan rite of walking and prayer.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze on our 3-night luxury cruise featuring our specially-designed shore excursion program.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Peninsula Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Imperial highlights

Marvel at the resplendent Summer Palace 📍 and explore a hutong by rickshaw. Visit Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City 📍 before tonight's special Peking Duck dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to walk atop the Great Wall 📍 at Mutianyu, renowned for its many defensive towers and stunning mountain views. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

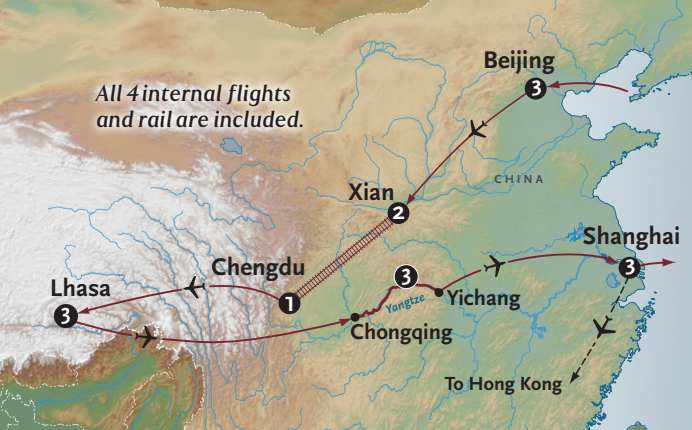
Tour the Temple of Heaven 📍 where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. Then fly to Xian and check in to the 5-star *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Terra Cotta Army

Join our expert archaeologist during your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors 📍, buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard an emperor's tomb. Later walk Xian's ancient city walls. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | By rail to Chengdu

Travel High Speed rail to Chengdu and check in to *Shangri-La Hotel*. Enjoy a guided stroll through town and a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty. MEALS B+D



DAY 7 | Fly to Tibet

Delight in a behind-the-scenes visit to the Panda Center. Fly to Lhasa and check in to the *Shangri-La Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tibetan history + culture

Delve into Tibet's spiritual heritage at Norbulingka and Jokhang Monasteries. Explore the lively markets, then a studio visit with a master Thangka painter. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Kora + the Potala Palace

Join Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora, then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Embark your Yangtze cruise

Fly to Chongqing to board the *Yangzi Explorer II*, China's finest river ship. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Ashore in Fuling

Visit a once-secret underground military site and enjoy an epic multi-media performance of a classic 14th-century literary work with the Three Gorges Harbor as the stage. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Yangtze Gorges

Delight in a leisurely morning of cruising through the dramatic Qutang and Wu Gorges. Then step off for your included adventure up the Daning River into the spectacular Lesser Three Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Fly to Shanghai

Visit the Three Gorges Dam and experience the amazing Ship Lift from your vantage on the VIP Deck. Fly to Shanghai for 3 nights at the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 14 | Shanghai at your leisure

Discover this exciting cosmopolitan city at your own pace or join our available excursion to the ancient city of Suzhou, famed for its tranquil canals and Ming Dynasty gardens. MEALS B

DAY 15 | Shanghai sightseeing

From the esteemed Shanghai Museum to Yu Yuan Garden, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and modern spirit. Tonight, a farewell dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Shanghai

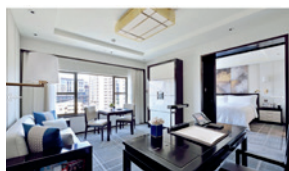
We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add On Hong Kong

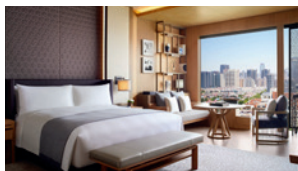


We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,599.

China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels



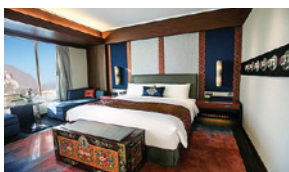
Beijing
Peninsula Hotel



Xian
Ritz Carlton



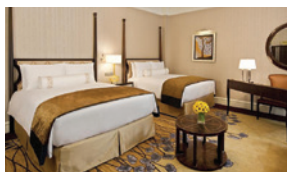
Chengdu
Shangri-La Hotel



Lhasa
Shangri-La Hotel



Yangtze River
Yangzi Explorer II



Shanghai
Fairmont Peace Hotel

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,299~~ \$8,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- + 33 meals with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 12 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 3 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers, the high-speed rail from Xian to Chengdu, and all 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Apr 22, May 13	\$9,699	\$9,899	\$10,099	\$10,499
Jun 3	\$9,299	\$9,499	\$9,699	\$10,099
Aug 5				
Sep 2, 16				
Oct 7	\$9,699	\$9,899	\$10,099	\$10,499
2026				
Apr 7, May 5				
Jun 2, Sep 1	\$9,699	\$9,899	\$10,099	\$10,499
Sep 15				
Oct 6, 13	\$9,899	\$10,099	\$10,299	\$10,699

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY TUESDAY 2025	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
From	\$10,599	\$10,799	\$10,999	\$11,399

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$7,899

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Enjoy exclusive, private engagement with our local experts and discover 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- + Delight in the Yangtze's dramatic Three Gorges aboard China's finest river ship.
- + 8 nights luxury hotel; 4 nights in a balcony stateroom; 30 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; all 3 internal flights; port charges; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

Transfer to the 5-star *The Peninsula Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Tour the Summer Palace ☞ and ancient Forbidden City ☞. Explore by rickshaw and sit down to a Peking Duck Banquet with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Walk atop the Great Wall

Explore Mutianyu, one of the most scenic sections of the Great Wall ☞. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Embark our Yangtze cruise

Tour the Temple of Heaven ☞ and enjoy our private Tai Chi lesson. Fly to Yichang and board the *MS Yangzi Explorer II*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | The Three Gorges Dam

Visit the remarkable Three Gorges Dam and cruise through lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Yangtze Gorges

Thrill to a sampan excursion up Shennong Stream and then cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Choose your shore excursion

Tour the White Crane Ridge Museum or visit a once-secret military installation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Disembark + Fly to Xian

Enjoy two nights at the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Terra Cotta Army

Meet our expert archaeologist and tour the Terra Cotta Army ☞. After lunch explore Xian's ancient city walls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Fly to Shanghai

Fly to Shanghai and check in to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. Afterward, join a guided walk along the waterfront Bund. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Shanghai sightseeing

Visit the Shanghai Museum and explore the city including Shanghai tower. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Excursion to Suzhou

Explore the ancient Garden of the Master of Nets ☞ and the architecture of the impressive Panmen Gate. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B



13 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,399~~ \$7,899

Never More than 16 Guests

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2025				
Apr 10, May 8, Jun 5, Aug 14				
Sep 4, 25				
Oct 16	\$8,399	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$9,199
2026				
Apr 9, May 7	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,399
Jun 11	\$8,399	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$9,199
Aug 13, Sep 3	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,399
Sep 17				
Oct 8, 15	\$8,899	\$9,099	\$9,299	\$9,699

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY THURS 2025 + 2026	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
From	\$10,699	\$10,899	\$11,099	\$11,499

See deck plans online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days.

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury Ship

Beijing – The Peninsula Hotel
Yangtze River Cruise – *MS Yangzi Explorer II*
Xian – Ritz Carlton
Shanghai – Fairmont Peace Hotel

Contact your Travel Advisor or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$5,299

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Our expert guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus the ancient water towns near Shanghai.
- + The Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many defensive towers and mountain setting, offers a more rewarding experience.
- + Join tea farmers to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated in Hangzhou.
- + Delight in a boat excursion along the picturesque canals of ancient Wuzhen.
- + 9 nights luxury hotel; 21 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; both internal flights; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *The Peninsula Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at the splendid Summer Palace ☞ and travel by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a hutong before an afternoon visit to Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City ☞. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall ☞ at Mutianyu. Sit down to lunch at a local restaurant. Back in the city, the rest of your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

See ancient royal tombs at the Hanyangling Mausoleum. Enjoy dumplings, a local favorite, and spend 2 nights in Club Floor Guestrooms at the 5-star *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | The Terra Cotta Warriors

Behold the Terra Cotta Army ☞ and explore Xian's ancient defensive walls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hangzhou

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *JW Marriott*. Spend time with tea farmers to learn about their traditions. Enjoy a guided stroll along lovely West Lake ☞. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | On to Wuzhen and Suzhou

Discover Wuzhen's Ming Dynasty homes on a walking tour and canal cruise. Continue to the *Shangri-La Hotel* in Suzhou. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Discover Suzhou

Delight in the sublime beauty of the ancient Garden of the Master of the Nets ☞. Then join city residents to fly your own kite at the landmark Panmen Gate. See how silk is made at a local studio and continue to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel* in Shanghai. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Out and about in Shanghai

Explore the Shanghai Museum and Bund. After lunch visit the beautiful Yu Yuan Garden. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,799~~ \$5,299

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 18, May 5, Jun 13	\$5,999	\$2,200
Jul 11	\$5,799	\$2,200
Sep 12, Oct 10, 24	\$5,999	\$2,300
2026		
Apr 17, May 4, Jun 12	\$5,999	\$2,200
Jul 10	\$5,799	\$2,200
Sep 11, Oct 9, 23, Apr 16	\$5,999	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$6,499	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

DAY 10 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days.

Our Luxury Hotels

Beijing – The Peninsula Hotel
 Xian – Ritz Carlton
 Hangzhou – JW Marriott
 Suzhou – Shangri-La Hotel
 Shanghai – Fairmont Peace Hotel



Tiger's Nest Monastery

ANCIENT LANDS OF THE HIMALAYAS

A Journey to Nepal + Bhutan

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Against a dramatic mountain backdrop, our expert Nepalese and Bhutanese guides will bring their heritage and culture to life.
- + We've arranged a private audience with a High Lama so you can receive sage words of advice and a blessing.
- + One of the daring who have scaled Everest will share their stories of grit and adventure.
- + Ascend to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched high on the side of a sheer granite cliff.
- + Experience genuine Bhutanese traditions at Dochula Monastery as you light a butter lamp, a Buddhist act of wisdom and devotion.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | VIP Arrival in Kathmandu

On arrival, our VIP Services include assistance through immigration and customs. Then we'll take you to the enchanting *Dwarika's Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Discover Kathmandu

Go off the beaten path to Bungamati and Khokana, two villages where life seems untouched by the 21st century. Visit the ancient city of Patan 📍 and return to Kathmandu to tour Durbar Square 📍. This evening, one of the few adventurers who have scaled Mt. Everest will share their experiences with A+R guests. MEALS B

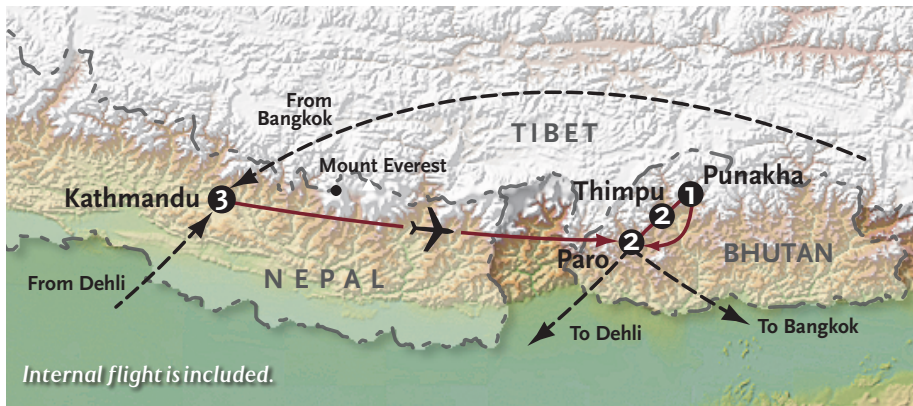
DAY 3 | The Kathmandu Valley

Discover the ancient landmarks of Bhaktapur 📍. Then meet a High Lama for a private audience and blessing. Visit Pashupatinath Temple 📍 and Boudhanath 📍, a 14th-century stupa. Witness Aarti, a timeless Hindu ceremony, and savor the farm-to-table cuisine of *Krishnarpan*. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Into Bhutan

Fly to Paro and continue overland through lush valley to the *Pemako Hotel* in Thimpu. Visit Memorial Chorten with its circumambulating pilgrims and Tashichho Dzong, an imposing medieval fortress.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | **Art, Culture +Life in Bhutan**

At the National Institute, meet students learning traditional arts like painting and woodcarving. Then visit Dechen Phodrang, a monastic school that hums with the Buddhist recitations of its young students. Join locals at the market to experience a slice of daily life and see the immense Buddha statue at Kuensel Phodrang. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Onward to Punakha**

Visit Simtokha Dzong, Bhutan's oldest fortress, and continue over the 10,300-foot Dochula Pass. On a clear day, you'll have 360° views over the Himalayas. At Dochula Monastery, you can light a butter lamp – a Buddhist act of wisdom. Descend into the valley to visit Punakha Dzong, built in 1671. Overnight at the *Uma Lodge*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Scenic drive to Paro**

Delight in the mountain scenery on the drive to Paro Dzong, a superb example of Bhutanese architecture. Then join a local archery team to learn about this national pastime and enjoy a lesson. Continue to the *Zhiwaling Hotel* for a 2-night stay.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Tiger's Nest Monastery**

Ascend on horseback and by foot to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched on a granite cliff 3,000 feet above the valley. Along the way, you'll hoist a prayer flag! Visit Kyichu Lhakhang, one of Bhutan's oldest shrines, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Depart Paro**

We escort you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on More Adventures

Delhi + The Taj Mahal

Choose from our deluxe and luxury hotels in Delhi and enjoy in-depth privately guided sightseeing including a full day excursion to Agra to tour Fatehpur Sikri, the Agra Fort, and Taj Mahal. 4 days from \$999.

Bangkok

We include a choice of city-center hotels and private sightseeing of Bangkok's most important temples. 4 days from \$1,299.

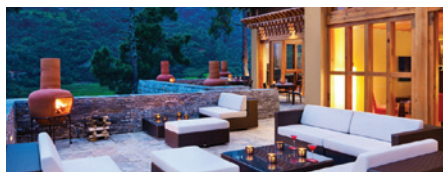
Our Enchanting Hotels + Lodges



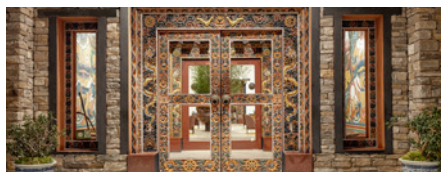
Kathmandu
Dwarika's Hotel



Thimphu
Pemako Hotel (formerly Taj Tashi)



Punakha
Como Uma Punakha



Paro
Zhiwaling Hotel

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,299~~ \$8,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our enchanting 5-star hotels and lodges
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Your flight from Kathmandu to Paro
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 4, Jun 13	\$9,599	\$1,000
Sep 5, Oct 10	\$9,299	\$1,100
2026		
Apr 10	\$9,899	\$1,800
Aug 7	\$9,299	\$2,500
Sep 11, Oct 2	\$9,899	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day

2025	DOUBLE
From	\$9,599

Holiday and Festival surcharges apply

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our experts tailor a private journey to fit your passions and style in either Nepal or Bhutan.



WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river for a sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Imperial Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Agra + the Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to the charming *ITC Mughal Sheraton*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this perfectly preserved fairytale city



Amber Fort

offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the **Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge**.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | On safari at Ranthambore

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon drives in search of the Bengal tiger are in open-air 6-passenger jeeps with an expert naturalist guide.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajasthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the **Taj Sawai Man Mahal**.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace

Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and visit with a local family. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Return to Delhi

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight. MEALS B



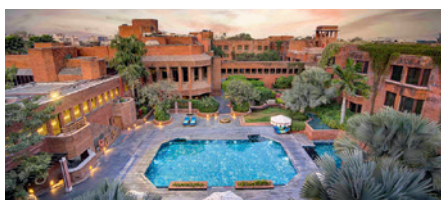
Add On Kathmandu

We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Dwarikas Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,599.

Our Delightful Hotels



Delhi
Imperial Hotel



Agra
ITC Mughal Sheraton



Ranthambore
Taj Sawai Madhopur



Jaipur
Taj Sawai Man Mahal

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 a la carte dinners with wine and beer
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2025		
Jan 12, Feb 9		
Mar 8 - Holi		
Apr 6	\$4,599	\$1,900
Oct 14 - Diwali		
Nov 9, Dec 10	\$4,799	\$2,000
2026		
Jan 27, Feb 17, Mar 17, Apr 7	\$4,799	\$2,000
Oct 20, Nov 10, Dec 8	\$4,999	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2025 + 2026		
From	\$4,899	\$1,900

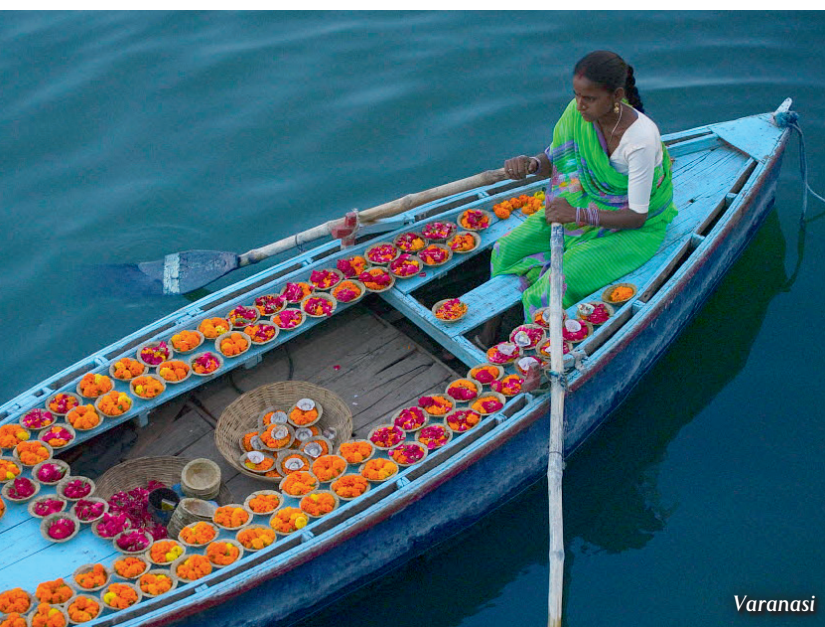
Privately Guided + Oberoi Hotels

We're pleased to upgrade all accommodations to Oberoi should you wish. From \$5,699

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

India is a vast land of untold wonders. Let us design a trip tailored to your interests, style and schedule.



LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

16 DAYS + FROM \$10,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river to an erstwhile Mughal garden for a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Safari game drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Delight in Sundowner Cocktails in two magical settings: Overlooking the tranquil waters of Lake Pichola and again at the *Oberoi Mumbai* the final evening.
- + Enjoy a Yoga session in Udaipur and a relaxing massage at the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace* in Jaipur.

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

DAY 2 | Discover Old + New Delhi

A full day of touring includes a rarely visited archaeological site dating to the 11th century, the city's largest Sikh Temple, Qutab Minar, and a rickshaw ride through the colorful spice market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Fly to Varanasi

We include today's afternoon flight and transfer to your hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Ancient Varanasi

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the Ganges as thousands of devotees

descend to the waters for purification. Visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the city's most sacred sites, and witness *Aarti* – an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Onward to Agra

Fly to Delhi. Continue to Agra and check in to our luxury hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Agra Fort + Taj Mahal

Behold the Taj Mahal in the softer early light of dawn. Later this afternoon, tour the Agra Fort and then cross the river to a tranquil garden that offers magical evening views of the Taj Mahal. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Journey to Ranthambore

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravali Hills to Sawai Madhopur, gateway to Ranthambore National Park. Check in to the *Oberoi Vanyavilas*. MEALS B+L+D



Agra Fort

DAY 8 | Tracking the Bengal tiger

Most travelers visit the reserve in a 20-seat bus, but our morning and afternoon safari drives in special open-air jeeps promises a better chance of spotting the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Overland to Jaipur

After another exciting game drive with our expert naturalist guide, you'll travel overland to our luxury palace hotel in Jaipur. Enjoy a complimentary massage and a fitting for your custom tailored *kurta* tunic. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Sightseeing in Jaipur

Tour the Amber Fort, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | Jaipur at your leisure

A full day to experience more of Jaipur's myriad charms including a guided afternoon visit to the bustling Bapu Market. MEALS B

DAY 12 | Fly to Udaipur

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your Luxury Lake View Room at the *Taj Lake Palace*. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | India's "City of Dreams"

Visit the lavish City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan, and stroll through a bustling local market to Jagdish Temple. Then enjoy a rooftop Sundowner Cocktail overlooking beautiful Lake Pichola. MEALS B+D

DAY 14 | Fly to Mumbai

Indulge in a free morning at our elegant palace hotel set amidst the calm waters of Lake Pichola. Then fly to Mumbai, where A+R guests enjoy Premier Ocean View Rooms at the *Oberoi Mumbai*. MEALS B+D

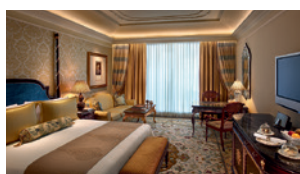
DAY 15 | Culture + history in Mumbai

A fascinating day of touring includes the Victorian-era railway station, the iconic Gateway of India and colorful Mangaldas Market. At the open-air Dhobi Ghat, you'll see city workers washing hundreds of thousands of garments and linens as they've done for nearly 150 years. Enjoy a farewell cocktail reception at the *Oberoi* this evening. MEALS B+D

DAY 16 | Depart Mumbai

Transfer to the airport this morning. MEALS B

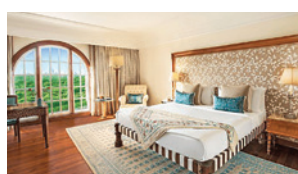
Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



Delhi
The Leela Palace



Varanasi
Taj Ganges



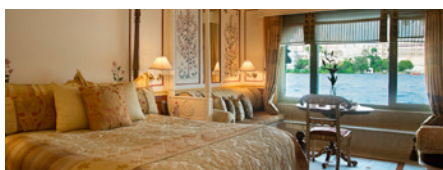
Agra
Oberoi Amarvilas



Ranthambore
Oberoi Vanyavilas



Jaipur
Taj Jai Mahal Palace



Udaipur
Taj Lake Palace



Mumbai
The Oberoi Mumbai

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,799~~ \$10,299

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- + 31 meals: 15 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 11 a la carte dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + Sundowner Cocktails in 2 distinctive settings, yoga session, and free massage
- + 15 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 17, Feb 7		
Mar 2 - Holi , Apr 4	\$10,799	\$5,600
Sep 26, Oct 10, Nov 3	\$11,599	\$6,100
2026		
Jan 16, Feb 22 - Holi	\$11,199	\$5,900
Mar 7	\$10,799	\$5,600
Apr 10	\$10,999	\$5,900
Sep 27, Oct 16, Nov 2	\$11,999	\$6,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,899	\$5,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

India's Most Joyous Festival

Holi - Mar 2, 2025 + Feb 22, 2026

Join Jaipur residents for this ancient Hindu festival – a colorful celebration of love, renewal, and the coming of Spring!



GRANDEUR OF ICELAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$9,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Embark on a marine expedition in Skjálfandi Bay, one of the best Atlantic whale watching areas.
- + Explore the Snæfellsnes Peninsula's coastal villages, beaches, and mountain landscapes.
- + Experience Iceland's culinary scene with our exclusive Reykjavik tasting tour and farm-to-table lunch in western Iceland.
- + Delve into the island's long history, from a reimagining of Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead to a rural 200-year-old community.
- + Thrill to the majestic natural wonders of southern Iceland, including glaciers, ice caves, and thundering waterfalls.

OUR SUMMER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Apotek Hotel* for breakfast. Next a guided walking tour shows you the city's highlights. This evening enjoy a food tour in Reykjavik's Old Town and discover Iceland's culinary heritage from Viking traditions to the latest trends. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Akureyri + Húsavík

Fly to coastal Akureyri to explore this beguiling town. Continue to Húsavík,

where our guided marine expedition offers a chance to observe minke, humpback, blue, and sperm whales, as well as dolphins and many Arctic birds. Return to Akureyri for two nights at *Hotel Kea*, our city-center hotel.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Godafoss + Lake Mývatn

Marvel at the spectacular Godafoss – "Waterfall of the Gods." Discover lava fields and steaming fumaroles en route to the startlingly clear underground river at the Grjótagja Rift. Savor lunch at a 5-generation family farm overlooking Lake Myvatn before unwinding in steaming geothermal pools. MEALS B+L



DAY 4 | Westward to the Snæfellsnes

On today's westward journey to the Snæfellsnes Peninsula, learn about traditional Icelandic farming at Eiríksstaðir – a faithful reimagining of the Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead. Your guide will keep watch for the many local bird species on the route to our charming hotel in the peninsula's highlands at the *Hotel Husafell*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring the Snæfellsnes

Spend the day exploring the Peninsula's diverse wonders, from the tiny village of Arnarstapi to Kirjufell mountain with its stunning waterfall. Then, continue on to the charming fishing port of Stykkishólmur.

MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Golden Circle Tour

Journey southward for our Private Golden Circle Tour – from Thingvellir National Park ☉ descend into the valley, then ascend onto the Eurasian Continent to reach the tranquil shores of Lake Thingvallavatn, where you'll see the world's oldest democratic Parliament. Then thrill to two of Iceland's most famous geological wonders – the Strokkur Geyser and the Gullfoss Waterfall! Visit a family-run horse farm before ending the day at the inviting *Hotel Skagalot*.

MEALS B+D



DAY 7 | Ice caves, beaches + waterfalls

Discover the natural wonders of Southern Iceland today, beginning with an exciting jeep journey onto a glacier and into an ice cave. After lunch, onward to a pristine black sand beach and two dramatic waterfalls – Skógafoss and Seljalandsfoss – and visit the LAVA Center. Return to the hotel with plenty of time to enjoy its beautiful, wilderness setting.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Return to Reykjavik + Blue Lagoon

Head to Reykjavik and the Blue Lagoon for a relaxing soak in its warm, mineral-rich waters. After time to relax at your hotel, enjoy a convivial farewell dinner, sharing stories with your fellow travelers.

MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your flight home.

MEALS B

City, Sea, and Stars – Our Charming Hotels



Reykjavik
Apotek Hotel



Akureyri
Hotel Kea



Husafell
Hotel Husafell



Hvolsvöllur
Hotel Skagalot

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,899~~ \$9,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 6 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 8 nights in our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and your internal flight
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flight
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 30, Jun 13, 27		
Jul 11, 25, Aug 8, 22		
Sep 5, 19	\$9,899	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$20,099	\$1,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Iceland may be a small island, but it offers a wealth of exciting things to see and do... Let our custom travel experts design an adventure just for you!



ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In the remote far north of Iceland, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing Northern Lights display!
- + Experience the rugged beauty and traditions of Iceland's northern fjords, exploring friendly fishing ports and pristine black sand beaches.
- + Spend time with farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives and traditions.
- + Delve into Iceland's rich maritime history at the award-winning Herring Era Museum, set in the charming seaside community of Siglufjörður.
- + Delight in the soothing geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and Lake Myvatn, set in the remote wilderness of northern Iceland.

OUR WINTER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

Meet our engaging guide on arrival to begin your city tour, from the lively harbor district to the Old Quarter with its traditional wooden homes. Take in the views from the innovative glass-domed Pearl building and see the historic Hofdi House where Reagan and Gorbachev met in 1986. Then learn all about the Aurora Borealis at the Northern Lights Center. After dinner, retreat to your modern Superior Guestroom at the stylish

Apotek Hotel, set in a 1907 landmark building in the heart of town. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Akureyri + Northern Fjords

Fly to Akureyri and spend 3 nights at the charming Hotel Kea. With our expert guide, you'll discover the breathtaking beauty of the northern fjords. Explore the thriving fishing port of Dalvík, walk on a pristine black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. In the inviting seaside town of Siglufjörður, you'll delve into Iceland's maritime heritage at the Herring Era Museum. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B



DAY 3 | Life in the Far North

Set out to explore this wildly beautiful part of Iceland, visiting several countryside churches for insight into Iceland's ancient Christian heritage. This evening, at a cafe set on a working farm, delight in local hospitality as we introduce you to area residents – an authentic cultural experience you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we take you out again to look for the Northern Lights.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Myvatn

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods. Exploring the area's lava pillars, steaming

fumaroles and an underground river at the Grjotagja Rift offers insight into the island's geology. Enjoy a farm-fresh lunch of local specialties and soak in the soothing warm waters of Lake Myvatn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Fly back to Reykjavik

Fly back to Reykjavik and visit the famed Blue Lagoon and soak in geothermal waters that originate more than 6,000 feet below ground! Then we'll check in once again to the *Apotek Hotel*, where A+R guests will be upgraded to bright and airy Superior Rooms here at our wonderful boutique hotel.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | Explore the Golden Circle

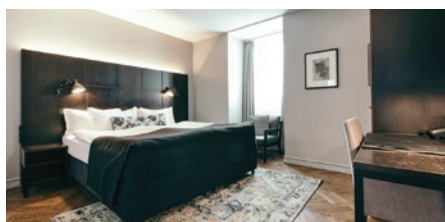
Discover Thingvellir National Park, a fascinating geological site where the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers. Behold the beautiful Golden Waterfall and see Icelandic horses at a family-owned farm before sitting down to lunch. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. MEALS B



Our Charming City-Center Hotels



Reykjavik
Hotel Apotek



Akureyri
Hotel Kea

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,299~~ \$5,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 6 nights at our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 24, Feb 7, 21		
Mar 7, 21	\$6,299	\$700
Oct 10, 24, Dec 5	\$6,499	\$800
2026		
Jan 23, Feb 6		
Mar 6, 20	\$6,499	\$800

Privately Guided Any Day

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Dec	\$10,899	\$700
2026		
Jan - Mar	\$11,399	\$700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Blue Lagoon



ITALY BY RAIL

Rome + Florence + Venice *and more!*

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Small Group or Private Sightseeing

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The most flexibility to Italy... **choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** your touring to be private for your traveling party or in a small group, **choose** the sightseeing you wish.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are included to make your journey to Italy especially convenient and carefree.
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats make travel faster between cities and allow you to comfortably delight in the beauty of the Italian countryside.
- + You can add extra nights in any city, reverse your journey and begin in Venice, even add additional sightseeing from our selection at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + Easily extend your journey with our Short Tours to Sorrento + Pompeii, Positano, Lake Como or Cinque Terre with private touring, rail connections and chauffeured transfers.



OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Benvenuto a Roma!

On arrival to the airport or rail station, you will be greeted for a chauffeured transfer to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Tailor your stay in Rome

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
A half-day afternoon guided tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome with a transfer from your hotel.
- + **Vatican Museums** With special access, join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican and the Sistine Chapel.
- + **Fresh Pasta Making Class**
Meet your small group in Trastevere. Together, guided by your chef, you will create two types of pasta and prepare the best sauces to accompany the dish, concluding in a well-earned lunch.
- + **Roman Highlights** A morning panoramic tour of the city with our guide and small group of travelers.
- + **Rome by Night** A 2.5 hour chauffeured evening panoramic tour of the city beginning at your hotel, showcasing Rome's illuminated landmarks and streets abuzz with activity.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
Meet at your hotel with our guide, car and driver for a half day afternoon private tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome.
- + **Roman Squares + Fountains**
Your private guide will meet you at your hotel for a morning walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazzas along with engagement in the city's daily life.
- + **Vatican Museums** With a one-way transfer to the Vatican, enjoy special access and join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican and the Sistine Chapel.



DAY 3 | Free day in Rome

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 4 | First class rail to Florence

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay in Florence

Customize your stay in Florence with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Accademia** A morning walking tour through Gothic landmarks of Florence, ending with your guide bypassing the line into the museum that holds Michelangelo's David.
- + **Chianti with Wine Tasting** Meet your guide for a scenic drive to explore Greve. Visit a family-run wine estate for lunch and a wine tasting. Stroll through Montefioralle and stop at Badia a Passignano.
- + **Siena + San Gimignano** Meet your driving escort and journey to Siena for a tour with a local guide. Visit a family-run wine estate to enjoy lunch with paired wines. Afterwards, explore San Gimignano.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **The Accademia** Meet your guide at your hotel for a morning walking tour through Gothic Florence, ending with your guide bypassing the line into the museum that features Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** Our guide will pick you up at your hotel to take you to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Chianti** Your guide will take you outside Florence to Greve in Chianti for lunch and a wine and olive oil tasting on a vineyard estate.

DAY 6 | Florence at your leisure

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | A scenic rail journey to Venice

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Venice

Explore Venice with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Doge's Palace** A morning walking tour of St. Mark's Square with a guided visit to the opulent Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** An evening small group neighborhood walking tour visiting three *bacari*, classic Venetian wine bars that offer residents and passers-by wine and small dishes.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Doge's Palace** Your guide will meet at your hotel for a walking tour of St. Mark's Square and through the Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** Our guide will escort you on a neighborhood walking tour visiting three classic *bacari* for wine and small dishes.
- + **Canals of Venice** Enjoy a private gondola ride through the canals of Venice.

DAY 9 | Depart Venice

Our water taxi will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

ENHANCE YOUR JOURNEY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 or 4 days + Chauffeured Transfers + Private Touring

Sorrento + Pompeii

4 days from \$2,099



Day 1 - Naples + Pompeii | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car and driver to take you to the vast archeological site of Pompeii ☼. There, you'll meet our private guide who will bring to life Pompeii's preserved villas, frescoes, baths and public spaces, all part of the life and culture of ancient Rome. Then, continue on to Sorrento.

Day 2 - At your leisure in Sorrento | With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, it's the perfect friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. MEALS B

Day 3 - Sorrento at leisure | Sorrento offers wonderful dining, galleries and shops or we can provide optional excursions to Capri, Positano, Amalfi and Ravello ☼. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station or airport. MEALS B

Lake Como

3 days from \$2,699



Day 1 - From Venice to Lake Como | Your private car and driver will chauffeur you from Venice to the picturesque shores of Lake Como and your choice of hotel.

Day 2 - Private boat tour | Graced with villas and palaces, Lake Como's lakeside gardens and Alpine backdrop are on display as you set out this morning in a privately chartered motorboat with an experienced skipper and our guide. This intimate exploration of the lake is paced to your comfort. Arriving in the town of Como, you'll step ashore to do a bit of exploring with your guide before we take you back to your hotel. MEALS B

Day 3 - Return to Venice | After breakfast, your personal car and driver will return you to Venice. MEALS B

Positano

4 days from \$2,699



Day 1 - Naples to Positano | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station, or from your hotel in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car for the very picturesque drive to the cliffside village of Positano. At your hotel enjoy incredible views.

Day 2 - The Amalfi Coast | After breakfast, our private guide will be waiting to take you on a full-day excursion along the spectacular Amalfi Coast. As the day unfolds with breathtaking vistas at every turn, you'll stop to explore the historic streets of Amalfi and the wonderful hilltop town of Ravello ☼. MEALS B

Day 3 - Positano at leisure | The day is yours to relax and do as you please in lovely Positano. We can offer optional excursions to Capri, Sorrento or Pompeii ☼. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, by car and driver. MEALS B

Cinque Terre

4 days from \$2,299



Day 1 - Florence to Cinque Terre | We'll chauffeur you to Monterosso al Mare in the Cinque Terre National Park, where you'll check in to the hotel of your choice.

Day 2 - Get to know Cinque Terre | All five villages of Cinque Terre ☼, Manarola, Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, and Riomaggiore have their own charms. From the hotel, our guide will explore by rail and on foot some of the prettiest villages. You'll also learn how to use our included Cinque Terre Pass for unlimited use of the local transportation network. This evening, we've included a delightful dinner at *Ristorante Buranco*. MEALS B+D

Day 3 - Explore Cinque Terre | Use your Pass today. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Florence | We'll chauffeur you to Florence. MEALS B



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH **Value**

- + Your choice of fully private sightseeing for just your traveling party or small group sightseeing, with all entrance fees
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class, deluxe or luxury hotels – all handpicked for great city-center locations
- + High-speed *Italo* trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

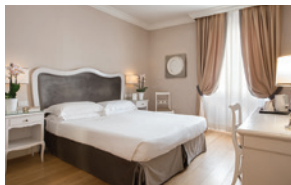
Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

from ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999



Rome
Hotel dei Borgognoni



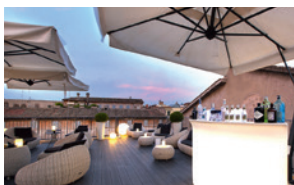
Florence
Hotel Rapallo



Venice
Hotel Kette

Deluxe

from ~~\$5,199~~ \$4,699



Rome
Palazzo Navona Hotel



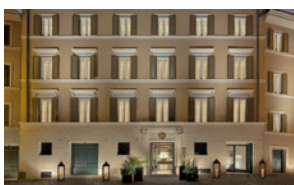
Florence
Santa Maria Novella



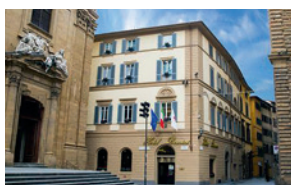
Venice
Hotel Monaco & Grand Canal

Luxury

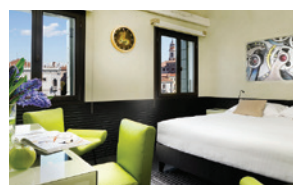
from ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499



Rome
Palazzo Scanderbeg



Florence
Hotel Brunelleschi



Venice
Hotel L'Orologio

We're the most flexible to Italy

Choose your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** the sightseeing you wish – private for your traveling party or in a small group. And, it's always easy to add extra nights.

Customized Journeys Across Italy

We can plan holidays anywhere:

Alberobello • Amalfi • Assisi • Bellagio
Bologna • Capri • Catania • Cinque Terre
Genoa • Lake Como • La Spezia • Ligure
Lucca • Milan • Naples • Palermo • Parma
Perugia • Pisa • Pompeii • Portofino
Portovenere • Positano
Santa Margherita • Siena • Siracusa
Sorrento • Taormina





San Gimignano

PRIVATELY GUIDED

ROME TO TUSCANY

10 DAYS + FROM \$5,699 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With chauffeured transportation and your own personal guides, we promise a more leisurely, enriching and immersive journey.
- + Pursue your own personal interests with our flexible, privately guided sightseeing in Rome and Florence... It's all included. Just choose the ones you like!
- + Journey into the pastoral landscapes of Umbria and Tuscany, spending time on historic vineyard estates and sampling their fine wines, cheeses and olive oils.
- + Discover the medieval glory of Siena and San Gimignano, two hill towns noted for their fine architecture and picturesque settings.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Rome

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and chauffeured to the deluxe *Palazzo Navona Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Choose Your Sightseeing

Tailor your exploration of Rome with the privately guided tour of your choice. Full descriptions are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com:

- + Walking Tour with Tagliere Tasting
- + Roman Gastronomy Tour
- + Roman Forum + Colosseum
- + Vatican Museums

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Onward to Perugia

Visit the Lungarotti Estate for a wine tasting and then continue to Perugia where you'll check in to the deluxe *Sina Brufani Hotel*. This afternoon, enjoy a privately guided walking tour of the town. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Perugia at your leisure

With its ideal location in the heart of the medieval city, our hotel is the perfect base for experiencing more of Perugia at your own pace. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see our selection of excursions. MEALS B



DAY 5 | Onward to Siena

Travel to Pienza ☉ for a tasting of some locally produced cheeses. Then continue through the gorgeous Tuscan countryside to Siena ☉, regarded by many as Italy's loveliest medieval city. Check-in to the **Grand Hotel Continental** and enjoy a privately guided walking tour along Siena's charming cobbled streets including the architectural landmarks that surround the historic Piazza del Campo. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A free day in Tuscany

Take advantage of our hotel's privileged city-center location to experience more of Siena at your own pace or join one of our available tours. Visit us online to see all the choices including Pisa and Chianti. MEALS B

DAY 7 | San Gimignano + Florence

Travel to San Gimignano ☉ where a private walking tour will reveal the glory of this medieval hilltop town. Enjoy lunch and wine on a Tuscan vineyard estate before continuing to the **Hotel Santa Maria Novella** in Florence ☉. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tailor your day in Florence

Perhaps no other city has been so blessed with such a rich legacy of art, architecture and culture. Customize your exploration today with the included privately guided tour of your choice.

- + Half-Day Walking Tour
- + City Highlights and Accademia Gallery
- + City Highlights and Uffizi Gallery

MEALS B

DAY 9 | Florence at your leisure

Our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for enjoying this glorious city at your own pace. Or visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see all of the available privately guide tours that we offer to enhance this day. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Depart Florence

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Florence – or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange all of your hotels, transportation and sightseeing. MEALS B



Perugia

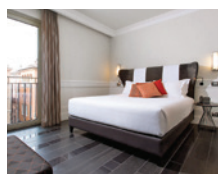


Add on Cinque Terre

With private transfers, 3 nights at the deluxe Hotel Porto Roca and a full day private tour of these centuries old seaside villages along the Italian Riviera. 4 days from \$2,699.

The Finest Deluxe Hotels + The Best Locations

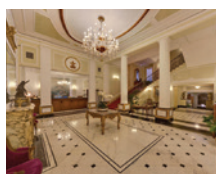
from ~~\$6,199~~ \$5,699



Rome
Palazzo Navona
Hotel



Perugia
Sina Brufani



Siena
Grand Hotel
Continental



Florence
Santa Maria Novella

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,199~~ \$5,699

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Your choice of private sightseeing tours in Rome and Florence to personalize your stay
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast and 1 lunch
- + 9 nights in deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a custom journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Michelangelo's David



Positano



Enjoy a drive along the Amalfi Coast



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ITALY'S AMALFI COAST

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of Italy's natural beauty, history and culture as you explore the Amalfi Coast with our expert private guides.
- + Discover the most important historic sites of Naples and savor its renowned culinary traditions on our specially designed private tour of this World Heritage city.
- + Delight in one of the world's most scenic drives as we take you along the spectacular Amalfi Coast to Positano and Ravello.
- + Cross the Bay of Naples by jetfoil to spend three unforgettable nights on the enchanting isle of Capri.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Naples

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | Sites + flavors of Naples

Enjoy a chauffeured tour of Naples' historic landmarks including the Royal Palace and St. Francis Basilica. Afterwards, savor Pizza Margherita and Sfogliatella pastry, two Neapolitan specialties. Enjoy the rest of this day at leisure or add one of our available private tours, perhaps to Pompeii or the beautiful island of Ischia. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. MEALS B

DAY 3 | By jetfoil to Capri

We'll take you to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you across the Bay of Naples to Capri. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury accommodations. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Capri + The Blue Grotto

With your own engaging Caprese guide, your private tour of the island takes you to Anacapri. Set on the rugged slopes of Mt. Solaro, this beguiling village of fewer than 7,000 residents offers marvelous views and a chance to experience a quieter side of island life. Then delight in a visit to the Blue Grotto and return to Capri town for a guided stroll through the Piazzetta, the always lively and fashionable main square. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay on Capri

Take advantage of your hotel's prime in-town location to explore more of Capri's charms at your own pace. If you prefer more guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions including a magical sunset cruise and a private excursion aboard a Gozzo, the traditional wooden boat of the Amalfi Coast. Visit us online for complete details. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Onward to Sorrento

After breakfast and check out, you'll be chauffeured to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you to the southern shores of the Bay of Naples. On arrival in Sorrento, you'll be escorted to your choice of hotel. This afternoon, our engaging resident guide will take you on a 2-hour walking tour through the historical city center. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Private Amalfi Coast excursion to Positano + Ravello

With your own private vehicle, driver and guide, this exciting excursion along the Amalfi Coast is highlighted by one of the world's most spectacular drives. Stop to take in the views of Positano from above, including the majolica-tiled dome of the Cathedral, and drive through Praiano to catch a glimpse of the spectacular Fjord of Furore. Then continue to Amalfi where you can stroll through town to see the beautiful mosaic façade of St. Andrew's Cathedral. After some free time in Amalfi, you'll ascend to the hilltop town of Ravello ☺, revered throughout history for its captivating beauty. With our flexible privately guided services,



Sorrento

you can choose to spend a bit more time in Amalfi or Ravello to enjoy lunch on your own before returning to Sorrento. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Sorrento

With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, Sorrento is the perfect, friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions by land and water. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more information. MEALS B

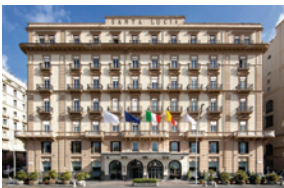
DAY 9 | Back to Naples for departure

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station in Naples for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Sorrento, Naples—or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange your transportation, fine hotels, meals, and expertly guided sightseeing. MEALS B

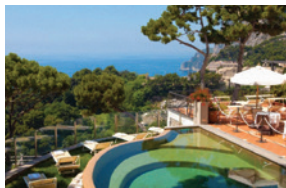
A Choice of Hotels to Suit Your Style

Deluxe

from ~~\$7,199~~ \$6,699



Naples
Grand Hotel Santa Lucia



Capri
Hotel La Scalinatella



Sorrento
La Favorita

Luxury

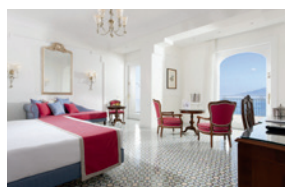
from ~~\$8,599~~ \$8,099



Naples
Grand Hotel Vesuvio



Capri
Grand Hotel Quisisana



Sorrento
Grand Hotel Ambasciatori

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,199~~ \$6,699

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Capri



PRIVATELY GUIDED

FLORENCE, BOLOGNA + MILAN

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,899 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of the history, architecture, culture and food of these classic cities with our signature Privately Guided services.
- + Customize this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of included private sightseeing in Florence and Milan.
- + Our engaging resident guide in Bologna will take you to some of their favorite venues to sample local wine and regional delicacies.
- + Enjoy a walking tour through the medieval streets of Parma to visit the 13th-century Baptistery, regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Florence

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to our deluxe hotel, set on a historic piazza in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Choose your sightseeing

Rich in history, art and architecture, Florence offers so much to enjoy. Personalize your exploration today with the tour of your choice, and let your private guide immerse you in the city they love and know so well!

- + City walking tour with architectural highlights like Giotto's Bell Tower and the Cathedral

- + City walking tour including the Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's David

- + City walking tour including the Uffizi Gallery, famed for its outstanding collection of Renaissance masterpieces

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Florence at your leisure

With a terrific city-center location, our hotel is the perfect base for exploring Florence – and this whole day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a wide variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay including Pisa, Chianti and Cinque Terre. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. MEALS B



DAY 4 | Onward to Bologna

Travel to Bologna and check in to your deluxe hotel. Renowned for its fine food and culture, Bologna is also home to one of the world's oldest universities and famous Italian companies like Ferrari, Lamborghini as well as Ducati. With your expert private guide, you'll see historic landmarks like the Torre degli Asinelli, a soaring defensive tower from the 12th century, and the Basilica of San Petronio. Of course, you'll also sample local gastronomic specialties like mortadella sausage and balsamic vinegar, accompanied by regional wine. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A free day In Bologna

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a variety of tours including Ferrari World and a culinary excursion to Emilia-Romagna. Visit us online for complete information. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Onward to Parma and Milan

Travel to the ancient university town of Parma where our engaging resident guide will be waiting to take you on a walking tour. Stroll through the historic quarter to see notable landmarks including the Romanesque 12th-century Cathedral and the Teatro Regio, one of Italy's premier opera venues. You'll also visit the Baptistry of Parma, famed for its magnificent interior and regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments. After sightseeing, continue to Milan and check in to the deluxe *Rosa Grand Milano*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Choose your sightseeing

The capital of Italy's northern Lombardy region, Milan is famed as a global center for fashion and design. It is also an important financial hub and home to fine architectural monuments. Today you can personalize your exploration to your own interests and style. Just choose one of these included privately guided tours.

- + Walking Tour including the Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie to see Leonardo da Vinci's *Last Supper*
- + Chauffeured city tour featuring Milan's most important highlights
- + Walking Tour in *The Silent Quadrilateral*, a district famed for its elegant architecture

MEALS B

DAY 8 | Depart Milan

After breakfast, your car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Lake Como



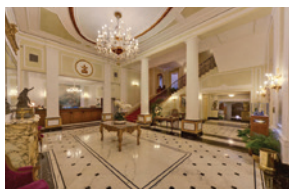
We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Milan, 2 nights at the deluxe *Hotel Metropole Suisse*, privately-chartered guided lake excursion and daily breakfasts. 3 days from \$1,699.

Perfectly Located + Charming Hotels

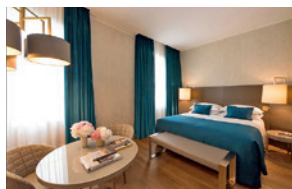
from ~~\$5,399~~ \$4,899



Florence
Hotel Santa Maria Novella



Bologna
Grand Hotel Majestic
Già Baglioni



Milan
Rosa Grand Milano Hotel

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,399~~ \$4,899

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with a choice of privately guided tours in Florence and Milan to customize your journey
- + 7 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

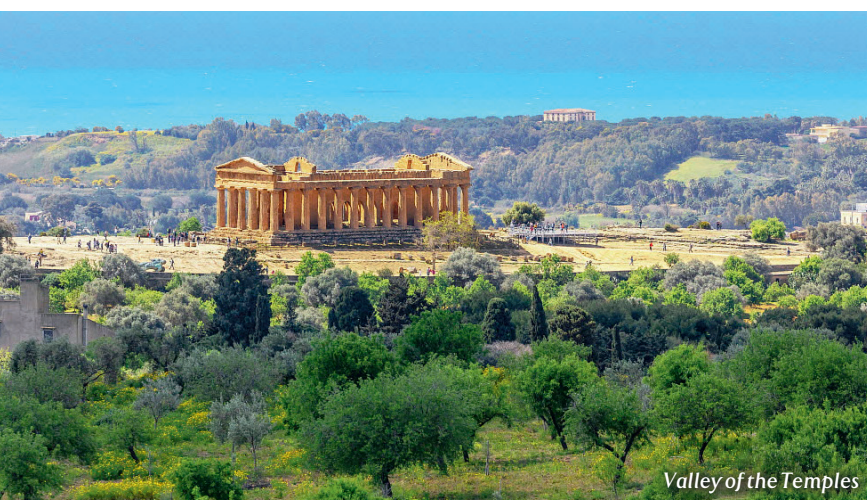
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Italy.





PRIVATELY GUIDED

ENCHANTING SICILY

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Engage with Palermo residents as you explore one of the city's liveliest markets, sampling local culinary specialties.
- + Peel back layers of history on our privately guided tours of ancient sites like Monreale Cathedral, where Norman, Byzantine and Arab influences are visible.
- + Spend time on a vineyard estate in the picturesque Sicilian countryside to learn about and sample fine regional wines including Nero d'Avola and Marsala.
- + Discover the Valley of the Temples, including the remarkably intact Temple of Concordia, erected by the ancient Greeks in 420 BCE.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage Sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Palermo

On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to the 5-star *Grand Hotel et des Palmes*.

DAY 2 | A taste of Palermo

With insight from your private guide, this walking tour explores Palermo's rich history and immerses you in the world of Sicilian street food. Learn about the many civilizations that ruled here across the ages as you make your way to the lively Mercato del Capo where can sample local fare like Arancini (stuffed rice balls) and Sfincione (Sicilian-style pizza). A short

walk from the market, you'll visit the Cathedral of Palermo, built by the Normans in 1184, and Santa Caterina Monastery, famed for its lavish Baroque style. End your tour with a traditional Sicilian dessert. Later this evening, enjoy a 4-course dinner at *Buatta Cucina Popolana*. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Monreale + Agrigento

Depart Palermo with your private car and driver to visit the spectacular Monreale Cathedral, dating to the 12th century and famed for its fine mosaics and blend of Arab, Byzantine and Norman elements. Enjoy a tasting of fine Sicilian wine on a country vineyard estate before continuing to Agrigento, where you'll check in to the elegant *Villa Athena Resort*. MEALS B

DAY 4 | The Valley of Temples + Onward to Siracusa

This morning's private tour through the Valley of the Temples weaves together a tapestry of ancient history and archaeology. Among these evocative ruins are ancient sanctuaries, tombs, and grand city portals. The Temple of Concordia is remarkably intact and sure to be a highlight of your exploration. In the afternoon, travel to the hilltop town of Piazza Armerina to visit Villa del Casale, built by a wealthy Roman merchant in the 2nd century. End your day at the *Grand Hotel Des Étrangers*, our luxury hotel in the coastal town of Siracusa. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Tailor your day in Siracusa

Filled with lovely Baroque architecture, the old town of Siracusa is pedestrian friendly and a delight to explore at your own pace. To enhance your day, we invite you to choose one of these included excursions.

- + Siracusa Walking Tour
- + Private Morning 2-Hour Boat Tour
- + Private Sunset + Aperitif Boat Tour

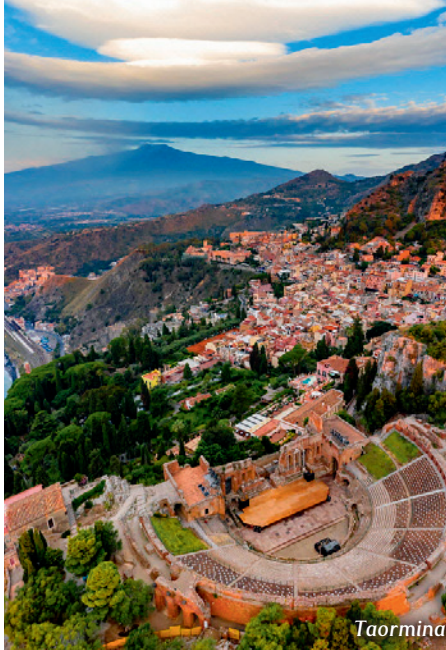
MEALS B

DAY 6 | A free day in Siracusa

Take advantage of our hotel's city-central location to explore more of Siracusa at your own pace. Or visit us online to see the additional private sightseeing tours we offer to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Onward to Taormina

Delight in the scenic drive along Sicily's eastern coast to Taormina and enjoy a privately guided walking tour in a town that has become synonymous with style and elegance. Tracing its history to ancient times,



Taormina

Taormina became a fashionable resort in the 19th century, popular with European aristocracy. Wander along cobblestone streets lined with inviting cafes and boutiques, and visit the ancient theater, built by the Greeks in the 3rd century BCE. Enjoy a delightful 2-night stay at *Palazzo Vecchio*, our luxury boutique hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Taormina at leisure

This entire day is yours to enjoy the myriad charms of Taormina, set dramatically on verdant hills above the Mediterranean. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, visit us online to see the private tours we offer to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Depart Sicily

We include your chauffeured transfer to *Vincenzo Bellini Catania Airport* for your onward or homeward journey. MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own expert, private guide
- + A choice of activities on land or water to enhance your stay in Siracusa
- + 9 meals: 8 breakfasts + 1 dinner
- + 8 nights in our luxury hotels including boutique properties and historic landmarks
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

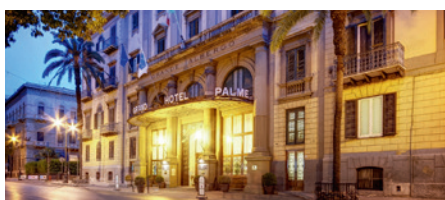
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a custom journey just for you anywhere in Sicily.

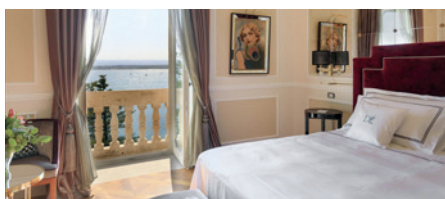
Luxury Hotels to Enhance your Journey



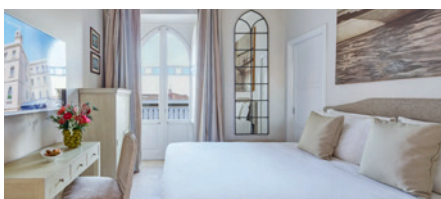
Palermo
Grand Hotel et Des Palmes



Agrigento
Villa Athena Resort



Siracusa
Grand Hotel Des Étrangers



Taormina
Palazzo Vecchio



Monreale Cathedral



Alhambra, Granada



Royal Palace, Madrid



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SPAIN BY RAIL

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels including breakfast... All have been handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks that capture the heritage of these cities.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include high-speed, first-class rail travel throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Andalusian countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Madrid**

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is free to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | **Tailor your stay in Madrid**

Spain's capital is a modern cosmopolitan city offering much to see and do: historic landmarks, great art, and a vibrant cultural life. Today you'll have the opportunity to pursue your own personal interests and to tailor your stay in this captivating city. Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring

with your own personal guide! Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- Tapas Walking Tour
- Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Madrid at your leisure**

Carefully selected for their prime locations, our first class and deluxe hotels in Madrid offer the perfect base for exploring the city on your own. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a wide variety of sightseeing tours to complement your stay here in the capital. MEALS B

DAY 4 | **By rail to Granada**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Enjoy the scenery en route to Granada in first-class comfort. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of this day is yours to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **Tailor your stay in Granada**

Granada is one of the most interesting Andalusian cities, with a rich cultural heritage that reflects its distinctive Moorish influence. Today you can pursue your own personal interests and tailor your exploration of this fascinating city. Just choose one of these included excursions and delight in the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide.

- Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra
- Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

DAY 6 | **Onward to Seville**

Your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included first-class rail journey to Seville. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of the day is free to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 7 | **Customize your day in Seville**

With important monuments that reflect centuries of Moorish influence as well as Spain's ascendancy as an ecclesiastical and maritime power, Seville is home to three distinct UNESCO World Heritage

Sites. Today, you have the opportunity to customize your sightseeing to your personal interests and style: Just choose one of these included, privately guided excursions.

- Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar
- Guided Visit to Hospital de la Caridad and Archivo de Indias
- E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

DAY 8 | **Enjoy your free day in Seville**

This entire day is yours to relax, shop, or discover more of Seville at your own pace. If you prefer guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of optional excursions in and around Seville that you can book to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 9 | **Adiós, Seville**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or add extra nights. MEALS B

Add on Malaga



On Day 6 drive south with your private car and driver to Malaga. Stay 2 nights, then continue to Seville to resume the tour. Includes hotel, a half-day privately guided walking tour of the city, and daily breakfast. 3 days from \$1,200.

A choice of hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499



Madrid
Heritage Hotel



Granada
Hospes Palacio de los Patos



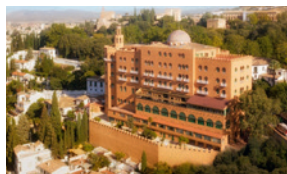
Seville
Hospes Las Casas
del Rey de Baeza

Deluxe

from ~~\$5,799~~ \$5,299



Madrid
Hotel Orfila



Granada
Hotel Alhambra Palace



Seville
Gravina 51

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers; first-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Spain.

Combine Spain with Portugal



Embark on a captivating journey through Spain and Portugal with this meticulously crafted program. From Madrid all the way to Porto, and everywhere in between, guests will enjoy luxurious accommodations and customizable tours. Choose first-class or deluxe accommodations including breakfast. Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each country – each with your own personal guide. 15 days from \$8,899.



Alhambra, Granada



La Sagrada Família Barcelona



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SPAIN IN DEPTH

12 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels including breakfast... Handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include all three high-speed, first-class rail journeys throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Spanish countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!
- + With our signature flexibility, we can arrange additional privately-guided sightseeing tours or even add extra nights in any city!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Barcelona

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel.

DAY 2 | Tailor your stay

Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring with your own personal guide!

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Barcelona
- Half-Day Gaudí Walking Tour
- Epicurean Gastronomic Tour

MEALS B

DAY 3 | A free day in Barcelona

Our city-center locations, make it easy to explore more of Barcelona's myriad

sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer additional guided touring, we offer a wide variety of excursions in and around the city. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By first class rail to Madrid

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the station to board the high-speed train to Madrid, traveling in first-class comfort. Upon arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your sightseeing in Madrid

Embrace your personal passions today with the included private excursion of your choice. Accompanied by your engaging

private guide, these tours have been designed to showcase Madrid's diverse highlights:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- Tapas Walking Tour
- Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure in Madrid

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | By rail to Granada

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Sit back in first-class comfort and enjoy the scenery en route to Granada. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your sightseeing

Granada is a beautiful city with a rich cultural heritage reflecting its Moorish influences. Pursue your own personal interests today in this fascinating city by choosing one of these included excursions—and enjoy the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide.

- Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra
- Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

DAY 9 | Continue to Seville

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included first-class rail journey to Seville.



Seville

On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Choose your sightseeing

Seville is home to three UNESCO World Heritage Sites and today you can tailor your exploration to suit your individual interests and style: Simply choose one of these included, privately guided excursions.

- Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar
- Guided Visit to Hospital de la Caridad and Archivo de Indias
- E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

DAY 11 | At your leisure in Seville

Your entire day is free to relax, or you can see more of our sightseeing choices online.

MEALS B

DAY 12 | Adios, Seville

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey.

MEALS B

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,299~~ \$5,799

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 11 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 11 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers; first-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

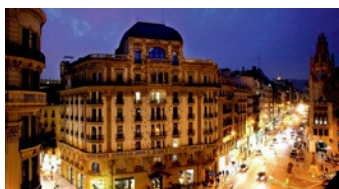
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

A choice of hotels to suit your style

First Class

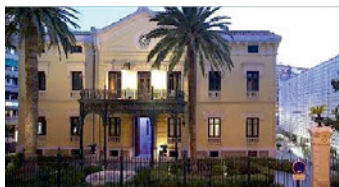
from ~~\$6,299~~ \$5,799



Barcelona
Ohla Barcelona



Madrid
Heritage Hotel



Granada
Hospes Palacio de los Patos



Seville
Hospes Las Casas
del Rey de Baeza

Deluxe

from ~~\$7,399~~ \$6,899



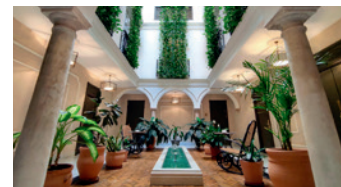
Barcelona
Cotton House



Madrid
Hotel Orfila



Granada
Hotel Alhambra Palace



Seville
Gravina 51



Lisbon



Porto



PRIVATELY GUIDED

PORTUGAL: PORTO + LISBON

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this journey to your budget and style with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels. All have been chosen for their outstanding service and city-center locations.
- + Customize your stay in Porto: Discover the city's architectural highlights, delve into the vibrant street art scene by e-bike, or join our expert foodie guide for a tasting tour!
- + World Heritage landmarks, a cooking class, or a sunset cruise on the Tagus? Pursue your own passions in Lisbon with the included excursion of your choosing.
- + With a full day at leisure in each city, you can explore at your own pace or join one of our expert guides for additional private sightseeing.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Porto

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel in the heart of town. Nestled on the banks of the Douro River, Porto exudes charm at every turn. Take the rest of this day to relax, enjoy and explore at your own pace.

DAY 2 | Choose your sightseeing

Renowned for its stunning riverside views, architectural wealth, vibrant culture, and historic wine cellars, Porto is a delight to explore. Personalize your sightseeing today with your

choice of included, privately-guided sightseeing. Full descriptions are available online.

- + Half-Day Tour of Porto with Driver and Guide
- + Porto E-Bike Tour
- + Portuguese Food + Wine Tour

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Porto at your leisure

With the prime, city-center locations of our hotels, you'll find it easy to get out and enjoy more of Porto's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer to explore farther afield, we offer a variety of excursions to some of the historic towns close to Porto, including ancient Braga and Coimbra.

MEALS B

DAY 4 | Onward to Lisbon

Our private car and driver will take you to the Porto rail station to board the high-speed train to Lisbon. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is at leisure to relax, shop, dine and explore as you wish. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Choose your sightseeing in Lisbon

Nestled along the banks of the Tagus River, Lisbon offers a rich tapestry of history, tradition, culture and modernity. Customize your exploration of the capital to your own personal interests and style with one of these included, privately-guided excursions.

+ Half-Day Tour of Lisbon with Driver and Guide

+ Portuguese Cooking Class

+ Sunset Cruise on the Tagus River

MEALS B

DAY 6 | A free day in Lisbon

From the historic districts of Alfama and Bairro Alto to the inviting waterfront, Lisbon is one of Europe's most beguiling cities—and our hotels are ideally situated for you to explore on your own. If you prefer the engaging, enlightening company of our guides, we offer a variety of additional excursions in and around Lisbon. Visit us online to see all the choices including privately-guided, full-day excursions to Sintra and Fátima. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Depart Lisbon

After breakfast, our car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. If you wish to extend your stay, our Travel Experts can help you plan the perfect itinerary anywhere in Portugal, Spain or beyond. **MEALS B**

Add on and enhance your stay



Duoro Valley

After Porto, stay 2 nights at Quinta Nova Winery Hotel overlooking the Duoro River. Includes a choice of privately guided excursion and 2 breakfasts. 3 days from \$1,599.

Travel on to the Algarve

Discover Portugal's enchanting Algarve region, renowned for its golden beaches, dramatic cliffs and whitewashed fishing villages. We include all transportation, 3 nights in our carefully selected deluxe hotel, half-day private sightseeing, and additional excursions to enhance your stay. From \$1,999.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ \$3,099

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Your choice of private sightseeing tours in Porto and Lisbon to personalize your stay
- + 6 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 6 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + First-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a custom journey just for you anywhere in Portugal.

Tailor your stay with a choice of First Class or Deluxe Hotels

First Class

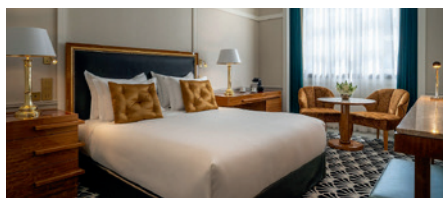
from \$3,599 \$3,099



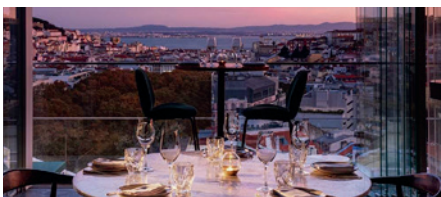
Porto
Hospes Infante Sagres

Deluxe

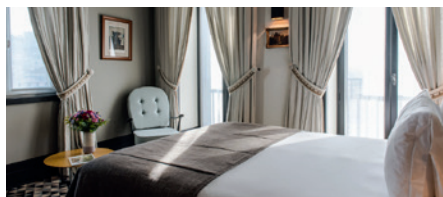
from \$4,299 \$3,799



Porto
Maison Albar Le Monumental Palace



Lisbon
Tivoli Avenida Liberdade



Lisbon
Valverde Lisboa Hotel



Belém Tower, Lisbon



Split



Dubrovnik



JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$8,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.
- + Sample local produce on the Luštica Peninsula in Montenegro.
- + Visit the iconic Stari Most bridge that straddles the Neretva River in Mostar.

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Walking tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Cornaro* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D



Plitvice National Park

DAY 5 | The Island of Hvar

After breakfast, board the ferry for a scenic cruise to the island of Hvar. Enjoy a guided walking tour in this historic coastal town. After some free time to explore, we'll have lunch and a tour at a vineyard estate. Return to Split for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Mostar + Sarajevo

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990s; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Get to know Sarajevo

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Onward to Tivat

We'll venture into the lush mountain landscapes of Sutjeska National Park to visit the Tjentište War Memorial. Continue onward to Trebinje for lunch. Travel across the border to Montenegro to Tivat, on the Bay of Kotor and check in to the luxurious *Regent Porto Montenegro*. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Kotor + Luštica Peninsula

A walking tour in nearby Kotor includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we'll take you to a local restaurant known for its fine Montenegrin specialties. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | A day at leisure

This entire day is free to soak in the ambiance of *Porto Montenegro* and its idyllic seaside setting. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for another elegant meal. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | A day at leisure

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | Depart Dubrovnik

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS FOR ~~\$8,899~~ FROM \$8,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- + 28 Meals: 12 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- + 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 21, May 19, Jun 9	\$8,899	\$2,320
Sep 8, 24	\$8,999	\$2,300
Oct 12 - Truffle Days	\$9,999	\$2,000
2026		
Apr 20, May 18	\$9,299	\$1,000
Jun 8	\$9,199	\$2,200
Sep 7	\$9,299	\$1,000
Sep 23	\$9,199	\$2,200
Oct 11 - Truffle Days	\$10,299	\$2,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

By City, Sea +Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



Zagreb
Hotel Esplanade



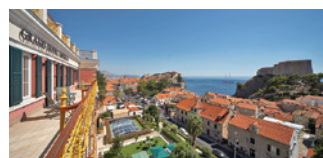
Split
Hotel Cornaro



Sarajevo
President Hotel



Kotor
Hotel Regent Porto Montenegro



Dubrovnik
Hilton Imperial

Our Truffle Days departures

Travel with us in October for a special 15-day itinerary highlighted by the Truffle Days festival. You'll enjoy our regular Croatia + Montenegro itinerary plus 2 days exploring Istria, one of the few places where black and white truffles can be found. Explore the region's rich history, spend time on a family's truffle estate, and delight in the festivities of Truffle Days! See our full itinerary online.

Go on a Custom Journey

This corner of Europe is rich with history, culture and beauty. Let us design a tour just for you!



PRIVATELY GUIDED

CROATIA'S DALMATIAN COAST

11 DAYS + FROM \$6,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With our chauffeured transportation and expert private guides, we promise a more enriching and immersive exploration from the capital to the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Discover Opatija! This lovely seaside town has long attracted sophisticated world travelers including celebrities like James Joyce and Isadora Duncan.
- + Learn about the historic legacy of the Venetian Empire on this side of the Adriatic Sea as you explore the ancient walled city of Zadar and the harbor town of Hvar.
- + Marvel at the remarkably-preserved remains of Emperor Diocletian's 4th-century palace on a privately guided walking tour in Split.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Zagreb

On arrival at the airport, you'll be chauffeured to the *Esplanade Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Private walking tour

With your expert guide, you'll discover the historic landmarks of Upper and Lower Town and mingle with residents at the lively Dolac Market. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Zagreb as you wish

This day is free to explore at your own pace. We also offer additional private tours including Plitvice Lakes and Trakoscan Castle with a wine tasting. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more details. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Onward to Opatija

Travel to the northern shores of the Adriatic where the Istrian Peninsula sits nestled against the Slovenian border. Check in to the *Hotel Navis* in Opatija and then join your guide for a stroll through this lovely seaside town, filled with fine gardens and landmarks from the Baroque, Rococo and Art Nouveau periods. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A free day in Istria

Take this day to experience more of Opatija's many charms. If you prefer guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions all across the Istrian Peninsula – with opportunities to go truffle hunting and to discover the region's history, beauty and wines. Visit us online to learn more. MEALS B



Opatija

DAY 6 | Discover Zadar + Travel to Hvar

Travel to Zadar for a guided walking tour including the remains of the 2,000-year-old Roman Forum and 9th-century St. Donatus Church. Ride the catamaran ferry from Split to the island of Hvar and check in to your sea-view room at the **Hotel Adriana**. MEALS B

DAY 7 | A day in Hvar

Enjoy a walking tour through this historic town, an important harbor for Venice's mighty Adriatic fleet from the 12th through 18th centuries. See Hvar Square and the 400-year-old Cathedral of St. Stephen. Then drive up into the hills above Hvar to visit the Fortica Fortress. Dating back to the 16th century when Hvar was ruled by the Venetians, its commanding location offers breathtaking views of the port, the Adriatic Sea and Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Hvar

In addition to its many historic sites, Hvar is filled with cobblestone streets that lead to tempting cafes, boutiques and waterfront vistas that are a delight to explore on your own. Or visit us online to see our available tours including a speedboat adventure to the Blue Cave or a sailing excursion to the Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Discover Trogir + Split

Returning to the mainland, your private tour in Split begins inside the remarkably preserved cellars of Emperor Diocletian's magnificent 4th-century palace and continues to the Cathedral of St. Domnius,

an octagonal landmark that was originally built as Diocletian's mausoleum. Farther up the Split Riviera, your privately guided tour in Trogir reveals a fine architectural ensemble including St. Lawrence Cathedral, an historic landmark that dates back nearly 1,000 years. After sightseeing, return to Split and settle in the **Hotel Cornaro**. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Personalize your time in Split

With its inviting waterfront promenade and charming piazzas filled with restaurants and cafes, Split is a delight to explore at your leisure. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of activities including a full-day tour to Mostar in Bosnia and Herzegovina, a vineyard tour, and even a market visit and cooking class. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Depart Split

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

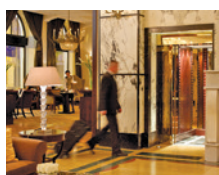


Add On Dubrovnik

Our 4-day extension is perfectly planned with chauffeured transportation, privately guided sightseeing and 3 nights at the deluxe **Hilton Imperial Hotel** with daily breakfast. 4 days from \$1,999.

Our Deluxe Hotels Offer Terrific Views and the Best Locations

from ~~\$6,799~~ \$6,299



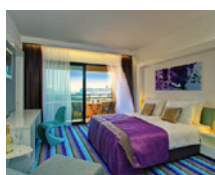
Zagreb
Esplanade Hotel



Opatija
Hotel Navis



Hvar
Adriana Spa Hotel



Split
Hotel Cornaro

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,799~~ \$6,299

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH **Value**

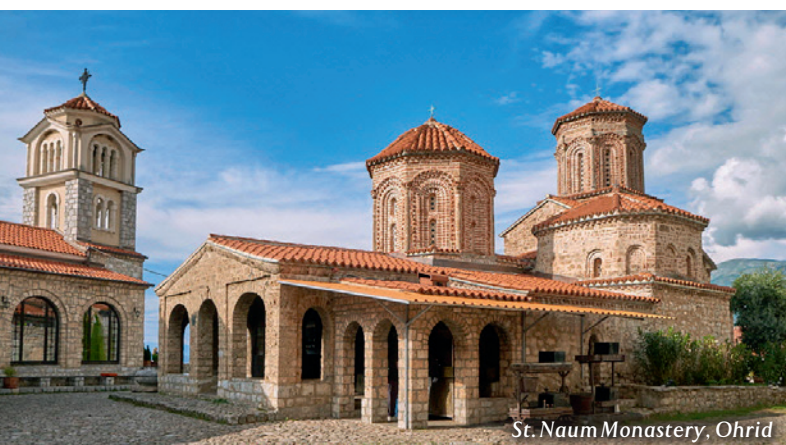
- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including visits to some of Croatia's most historic landmarks
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 10 nights in 5-star hotels
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Roundtrip catamaran ferry to Hvar Island
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Zadar



ANCIENT CROSSROADS

Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Hotel Kalem* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | **Discover Gjirokastra**

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra ☼, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Onward to Kalambaka, Greece**

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Amalia Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Meteora Monasteries + Skopje**

Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries ☼ at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Limak Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **To Ohrid, Macedonia**

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn

about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *Unique Resort + Spa*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Ancient Ohrid**

Discover Ohrid ☼, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Back to Tirana**

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the quiet village of Tushemisht to experience its historic charm. Take a brief drive to Drilon National Park for a scenic boat ride. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza* and our Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Depart Tirana**

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

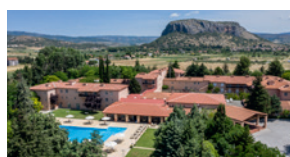
Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort



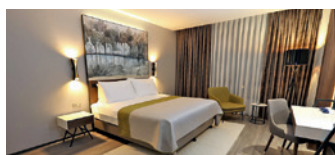
Tirana
Hotel Plaza



Gjirokastra
Hotel Kalemi



Kalambaka
Amalia Hotel



Skopje
Limak Hotel



Ohrid
Unique Resort + Spa

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 29 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- + Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 22, May 13 Sep 16, Oct 7	\$4,599	No Supplement
2026		
Apr 21, May 12, Jun 30 Sep 15, Oct 6	\$4,699	No Supplement

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$6,699	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

The Balkan Peninsula offers a wealth of things to see and do... Let us design a tailored tour just for you.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ATHENS + MYKONOS + SANTORINI

9 DAYS + FOR \$6,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our signature privately guided sightseeing and chauffeured transportation promise a more flexible and enriching experience of Athens and these two enchanting isles.
- + Explore 2,500 years of Greek history and culture from the Acropolis to the present day.
- + Spend time at lovely vineyard estates on Mykonos and Santorini to sample fine wines and traditional culinary specialties.
- + Tailor this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of terrific hotels and wide selection of available, privately guided tours by land and water.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | The glories of Athens

Discover the modern and ancient faces of the city from Parliament to the Temple of Zeus. Ascend to the Acropolis for a private tour and visit the New Acropolis Museum with its outstanding collection of sculpture and artifacts that once adorned the ancient citadel. If you would like to spend additional nights in Athens, we can arrange a pre-night along with a variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Fly to Mykonos

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to Mykonos. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury accommodations. The rest of this day is at leisure so you can shop, explore or simply soak in the magic of Mykonos as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Sights + wines of Mykonos

With your own chauffeured vehicle and engaging private guide, your half-day tour will explore both the culture and beauty of the island. Take in the views of the once-sacred isle of Delos from the tranquil bay at Agios Ioannis and continue to a vineyard estate near the charming village of Ano Mera, famous for its quaint town square



Mezze-style meal

and fine local wines. Enjoy a wine tasting accompanied by a selection of traditional *meze* dishes including the local prosciutto and an aged Gruyere cheese from Naxos that is traditionally served with honey. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay on Mykonos

There are many reasons why Mykonos has long been a favorite destination for globe-trotting travelers and this entire day is free to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer more private touring, we have available excursions by land and water including the isle of Delos. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Onward to Santorini

This morning, you'll be chauffeured to the pier where the high-speed ferry will take you to another idyllic spot in the Cyclades Islands. Sit back and enjoy comfortable

Business Class seating as you make the scenic journey southward across the Aegean Sea. Upon arriving on the storied island of Santorini, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel. The balance of your afternoon and evening are at leisure to relax, enjoy and dine as you wish. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | A Taste of Santorini

This afternoon's specially-planned excursion will introduce you to Santorini's culinary and wine-making traditions. Spend time on two different vineyard estates, learning about the island's long viticultural traditions and sampling some of their fine wines. Then continue to one of our favorite tavernas for a Greek Meze-style meal. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Santorini

With its spectacular turquoise waters, picturesque villages and Bronze Age archaeological sites, Santorini has something for everyone. Visit us online for information on the private tours we have available to enhance your sojourn on Santorini. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Depart Athens

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight back to Athens where you can connect with your onward journey. If you wish to explore more of Greece such as the Pelion Peninsula or Meteora Monasteries, our travel experts can assist with all arrangements. **MEALS B**

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including tastings of Greek food and wine
- + 9 meals: Daily breakfast + 1 dinner
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class or luxury hotels, handpicked for their fine service and great locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Business Class seating on the high-speed ferry to Santorini
- + Both internal flights and all luggage handling
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

A choice of wonderful hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499



Athens
Athens Gate Hotel



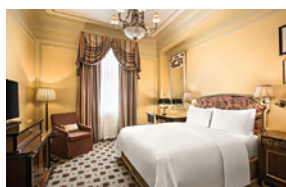
Mykonos
Semeli Hotel



Santorini
Astra Suites

Luxury

from ~~\$8,299~~ \$7,799



Athens
Hotel Grande Bretagne



Mykonos
Petasos Beach Resort & Spa



Santorini
Secret Boutique Hotel

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.



Santorini



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE

8 DAYS + FOR \$7,799 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our engaging private guides bring the ancient world to life, from the Athens Acropolis to lesser visited sites in the historic Peloponnese.
- + Behold the Meteora Monasteries, built by medieval monks atop soaring rock pinnacles.
- + Discover one of Greece's most spectacular ancient sites, the Temple of Apollo at Delphi.
- + Peel back layers of history in Nafplio, where Venetian and Ottoman influences can be seen in its finely preserved Old Town.
- + Discover the hilltop ruins of Mycenae, ancient kingdom of the mythical King Agamemnon who led the Greeks in the Trojan War.
- + Sit down to a delightful lunch and wine tasting on a lovely Peloponnese vineyard estate.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage Sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the *Athens Gate Hotel*.

DAY 2 | The glories of Athens

Discover the modern and ancient faces of the city from Parliament to the Temple of Zeus. Ascend to the Acropolis for a private tour and visit the New Acropolis Museum with its outstanding collection of sculpture and artifacts that once adorned the ancient citadel. If you would like to spend additional nights in Athens, we can arrange a pre-night along with a variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Delphi + Kalambaka

Journey into the mountain landscapes of the storied Attica Peninsula to Delphi, situated on a ridge in the shadow of Mt. Parnassus. Explore amazing sites of the ancient world including the Temple of Apollo. Visit the Delphi Archaeological Museum and continue to the *Divani Meteora Hotel* in Kalambaka. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Monasteries in the sky

Amidst the captivating scenery of Meteora, medieval monks built 24 monasteries high atop seemingly inaccessible sandstone pinnacles. Six of these engineering marvels remain active, and today you'll visit two of them. Travel to Olympia and check in to the *Hotel Europa*. MEALS B



Explore Ancient Olympia

DAY 5 | Visit Ancient Olympia

Olympia emerged in the 10th-century BC as a center for the worship of Zeus. Nearly 1,000 years later, it hosted the first Olympic Games. Join your personal guide to explore the sites of Olympia including ruins from the Bronze Age to the Byzantine Era. See the ancient Olympic stadium and marvel at the artifacts on display at the nearby Olympia Museum. Continue to Nafplio and check in to the *Ippoliti Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Discover Nafplio

The first capital of the newly-born Greek state from 1823 to 1834, Nafplio boasts a rich heritage that encompasses ancient Greek and Roman roots along with Frankish, Venetian and Turkish influences. Delve into this fascinating history with your personal guide as you explore the city's highlights including the mighty Palamidi Fortress and Bourtzi, a castle built by the Venetians on a small island just offshore. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Mycenae: History + Wine

One thousand years before the Golden Age of Athens, Mycenae was the center of a mighty civilization that dominated the ancient Greek World for nearly 500 years. In the engaging company of your expert private guide, you'll explore the hilltop ruins of this fortress city, and hear the tale of Agamemnon, the mythical king of Mycenae who led the Greek army in the Trojan War. Then visit Domaine Skouras, a venerable winery set amidst scenic vineyards against a mountain backdrop. Enjoy a tour of the estate including lunch and a tasting of their fine red and white wines. Return to Athens and check in to the conveniently located *Sofitel Airport Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Depart Athens

After breakfast, it's a short walk to the terminal to check in for your flight. MEALS B

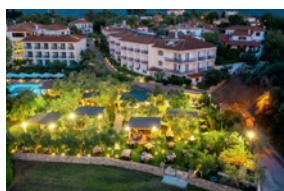
Our Inviting Deluxe Hotels



Athens
Athens Gate Hotel



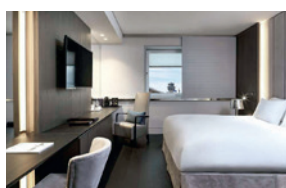
Kalambaka
Divani Meteora Hotel



Ancient Olympia
Hotel Europa



Nafplio
Ippoliti Hotel



Athens
Sofitel Airport Hotel

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,299~~ \$7,799

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides featuring 5 UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- + 9 meals: Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + Wine tasting on a vineyard estate
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + Private driver throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.



Delphi



Old Town Square, Prague



Budapest Parliament



PRIVATELY GUIDED

GEMS OF CENTRAL EUROPE BY RAIL

Budapest + Vienna + Prague

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,199 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels, all handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include both high-speed, first-class rail journeys: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Central European countryside in total comfort, safety, and style.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!
- + With our signature flexibility, we can arrange additional privately-guided sightseeing tours or even add extra nights in any city.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Hungary

On arrival in Budapest, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | Tailor your stay

Budapest is famed for its architectural monuments and cultural vibrancy. Just 15 miles away, Szentendre is full of magnificent Baroque churches. Choose one of these included tours and pursue your own interests with our expert private guide.

- Budapest City Tour
- Half-Day Szentendre Tour
- Folklore Dinner + Show
- Budapest by Night

MEALS B

DAY 3 | A free day in Budapest

Our hotels' city-center locations, make it easy to explore more of Budapest's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer additional guided touring, we offer a variety of private excursions including extensive full-day journeys to Lake Balaton, a horse farm in the Great Hungarian Plains, and the Baroque town of Eger with its nearby vineyard estates. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By first class rail to Vienna

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the station to board the high-speed train to Vienna, traveling in first-class comfort. Upon arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Choose your sightseeing

The Austrian capital is beloved for its rich musical heritage and architectural landmarks, a legacy of the Habsburg Empire. Embrace your personal passions today with the included excursion of your choice. With our engaging private guides, these tours have been designed to showcase Vienna's diverse highlights:

- Vienna City tour with Schönbrunn Palace
- Imperial Vienna Walking Tour
- Mozart Tour of Vienna

MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure in Vienna

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more of our privately guided sightseeing choices online. We offer half-day tours in the city as well as in-depth excursions to the Vienna Woods and Wachau Valley. MEALS B

DAY 7 | By rail to Prague

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Sit back in first-class comfort and enjoy the scenery en route to Prague. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Prague

One of Europe's best-preserved cities, Prague exudes Old World charm and a modern-day allure. Pursue your own personal interests today by choosing one of these included excursions here in the city



Prague's Astronomical Clock

or into the surrounding countryside—and enjoy the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide.

- Prague City Tour
- Terezin Holding Camp
- Kutna Hora Town Tour
- Karlstein Castle Visit

MEALS B

DAY 9 | A day at leisure in Prague

Enjoy this free day or see more private sightseeing choices online at AlexanderRoberts.com – including extensive full-day excursions to Cesky Krumlov and Karlovy Vary. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Goodbye, Prague

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,699~~ \$4,199

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 9 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 9 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers and first-class high-speed rail whenever you come and go
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

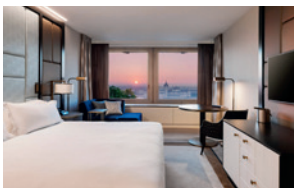
Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Central Europe.

A choice of hotels to suit your style

Deluxe

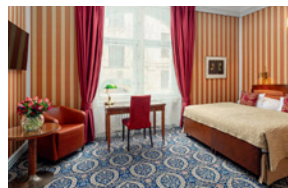
from ~~\$4,699~~ \$4,199



Budapest
Hilton Budapest



Vienna
Steigenberger Hotel Herrenhof



Prague
Hotel Paris Prague

Luxury

from ~~\$5,499~~ \$4,999



Budapest
Aria Hotel Budapest



Vienna
Sans Souci Hotel



Prague
Andaz Prague



Vienna



Gergeti Trinity Church

ANCIENT CULTURES OF THE CAUCASUS

With the Cuisine and Wine of Armenia + Georgia

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Remarkable experiences await on our exclusive journey... These young democracies are home to two of the world's greatest cuisines and 8,000-year-old wine traditions!
- + Visit historic Armenian and Georgian vineyards to taste their fine vintages.
- + Travel the Georgian Military Highway with its breathtaking alpine landscapes.
- + Visit the monasteries where Christianity first came to the Caucasus in the 4th century.
- + Traditions come to life with our two cooking classes and lunch with a Georgian family.
- + Meet the Khevsur; legend has it they're descended from French Crusaders.

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Yerevan

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Alexander Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Exploring Yerevan

Begin in Republic Square, site of the 2018 Velvet Revolution where you'll see the Great Cascade. We'll tour the Geghard Monastery, and later the Yerevan Brandy Co, where Ararat Brandy has been crafted since 1887. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Ancient sites

High in the mountains, tour early Christian sites like Zvartnots, and Echmiadzin Cathedral. At lunch, learn to make a traditional Armenian

meal. Afterward, get a sobering look into Armenian history at the Genocide Memorial. We'll end the day at the National Museum before dinner at a local restaurant. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Monasteries + caverns

Experience Khor Virap Monastery, with its breathtaking view of Mt. Ararat. Discover Armenia's ancient wine producing history, and visit a wine estate for a tasting and lunch. Tour the Noravank Monastery before returning to Yerevan to explore the GUM Market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Fly to Tbilisi, Georgia

Fly to Tbilisi and check in at the 5-star *Rooms Hotel*. Our resident guide will introduce you to the city before dinner at *Kalaki*. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 6 | Discover Tbilisi

Explore the vast sweep of the city's history with an in-depth tour of Old Town and a private visit with the National Museum's curator. This evening, dine at the Top of Mt. Mtatsminda. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Onward to Borjomi

Visit the 4th-century monasteries of Mtskheta ☞. At *Château Mukhrani*, enjoy a cellar tour, wine tasting, culinary class, and lunch. Then explore the bronze-age caves of Uplistsikhe. Continue to the *Crowne Plaza* in Borjomi. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Into the Kura Valley

Winding through the Lesser Caucasus, journey into the Kura Valley. At Vardzia, discover an amazing cave monastery built 1,000 years ago by the legendary Queen Tamar. Return to Borjomi for dinner and another overnight. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | To Kazbegi

Travel the famed Georgian Military Highway to the medieval fortress at Ananuri. Ascend through the Jvari Pass to Kazbegi where you'll check in to the stylish *Rooms Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Caucasus life

In the shadow of Mt. Kazbek, visit the iconic, 14th-century Gergeti Trinity Church. Enjoy lunch with a local family, then onward through Sno Valley to Juta for a gentle hike and stunning views of the Chaukhi Mountains. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Back to Tbilisi

Heading south on the Georgian Military Highway, precipitous cliffs that drop down the Aragvi River and the occasional rural hamlet highlight the return journey to Tbilisi's luxury *Rooms Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | A day in wine country

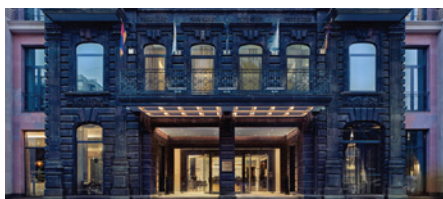
Tour Kakheti's St. Nino Monastery, with roots to the 9th century. Onward to hilltop Signaghi for lunch, a tasting of fine Kakheti wines, and free time in this charming town. Back in Tbilisi, delight in local cuisine at the *Art House Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Tbilisi

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



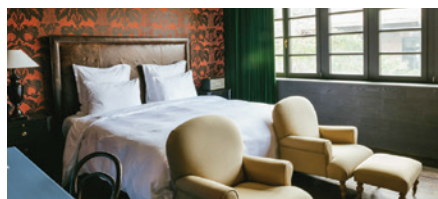
Wonderful Hotels + Great Locations + Marvelous Style



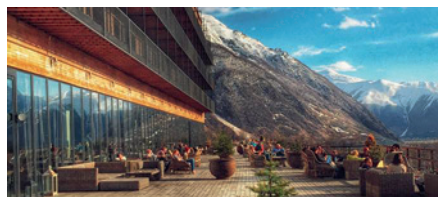
Yerevan
The Alexander Hotel



Borjomi
Crowne Plaza



Tbilisi
Rooms Hotel



Kazbegi
Rooms Hotel

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ FROM \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with fine regional wine at all midday and evening meals
- + Vineyard visits, wine tastings and our hands-on culinary classes
- + 12 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + Complimentary WiFi at all hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Yerevan to Tbilisi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 12, Jun 9	\$7,299	\$2,100
Sep 8, Oct 6	\$7,299	\$2,200
2026		
May 11	\$7,499	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$9,499	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us tailor a Private Journey to fit your personal interests and taste for adventure.



View the Fairy towers from above.



Ephesus



All internal flights are included.

TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 DAYS + from \$9,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in a private cruise on the Bosphorus between wonderful views of Europe and Asia.
- + Soar above Cappadocia's unearthly landscapes by balloon in the early morning light.
- + Thrill to the music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes in a beautiful setting.
- + Enjoy fine Turkish cuisine in a variety of atmospheric restaurants.
- + Experience local Turkish hospitality in private homes.
- + Admire ancient frescoes and tunnels created by early Christians to hide from the Romans and Ottomans.

OUR JOURNEY

Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Istanbul

You'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our 5-star hotel, *Four Seasons Sultanahmet*, ideally located in the heart of Istanbul's Old City. The balance of this day is yours to relax and enjoy as you wish.

DAY 2 | Explore Istanbul

This bustling city on the Bosphorus presents an intoxicating blend of cultures and traditions. With our expert native Trip Leader, today begins at the Hippodrome, site of the ancient Byzantine stadium. We'll visit the 17th

Century Blue Mosque ⑤, its interior decorated with 20,000 blue Iznik tiles, and St. Sophia ⑤, the Church of Divine Wisdom, dedicated in 537, now once again a mosque. Lunch is at *Giritli*, known for its blend of Turkish cuisine and the chef's favorite dishes from her home island of Crete. Later, we'll descend into the city's largest underground cistern with 336 marble columns! Our day ends with a private cruise along the Bosphorus followed by a Welcome Dinner at *Ali Ocakbasi Oligark*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Topkapi Palace + Grand Bazaar + Egyptian Market

We begin at Topkapi ⑤, the palace of the Ottoman Sultans, concubines and

eunuchs where we'll visit pavilions, kitchens, audience chambers and its iconic Harem. In the Treasury, we'll discover a glittering collection including crown jewels and even a hair of The Prophet. Next, we'll explore the labyrinthine passageways of the Grand Bazaar and the Egyptian Market. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | **Cappadocia's 'Fairy Chimneys' + The Whirling Dervishes**

This morning we fly to Kayseri in central Turkey. On arrival, we head to the Goreme Open-Air Museum and explore a complex of painted cave churches created by monks 1,000 years ago. Cappadocia is famed for its unusual rock formations, deep valleys and "Fairy Chimneys" named for their whimsical silhouettes. This evening begins with the marvelous music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes, followers of the Sufi poet Rumi who demonstrate through spinning how to unify mankind in the love of God. Afterward, we'll enjoy dinner in the home of a Cappadocian family before our first of two nights at the **Argos**, an enchanting boutique hotel in a hilltop village. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | **Above and below Cappadocia**

Rise early for our hot air balloon flight over the rock formations and remote valleys of Cappadocia; floating silently above this amazing landscape is a singular experience you will long remember. We'll return to the **Argos** for breakfast and enjoy morning tea at a cave home in one of the 'Fairy Chimneys.' Then, we'll descend into the passageways of Kaymakli Underground City, built by early Christians to protect against the Romans. Tonight, we'll dine at **Elai** set in a historic building and known for its distinctive fusion of Turkish, Mediterranean and European cuisines. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | **Izmir**

This morning, we'll fly to Izmir on Turkey's Aegean coast where we'll be met and chauffeured to the 5-star **Marriott Izmir**. The balance of the day is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | **Excursion to Ephesus**

Ephesus was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. We'll walk along ancient marble-paved roadways, still marked by chariot wheels, to visit the expansive Forum, the Baths of Scholastica, the magnificent façade of the Library of Celsus and the great amphitheater where Paul preached to the Ephesians. We'll also visit a house where some believe the Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life. Later, we'll stop at Urla Vineyards to taste its fine wines before dinner at **Adabeyi** in a waterfront building designed by Alexander Gustave Eiffel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | **Onward to Bodrum**

Enjoy the scenery as we travel south to Bodrum, stopping along the way on the 3-hour drive. We'll enjoy two nights at the luxury **Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum** in select Sea View accommodations. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | **The Turquoise Coast**

We've chartered a crewed gulet today to explore Turkey's spectacular Turquoise Coast and to enjoy lunch on-board, even a swim if you like. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | **Return to Istanbul**

We'll fly back to Istanbul and return to our luxury hotel with the afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at **Firuze Meyhane**, overlooking the Bosphorus. **MEALS B+D**

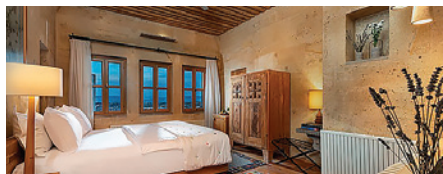
DAY 11 | **Depart Istanbul**

We'll be chauffeured to the airport today for onward flights. **MEALS B**

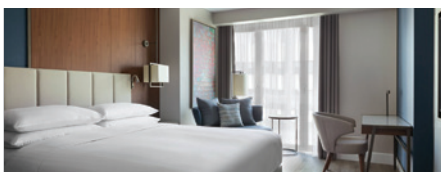
Fine Hotels in Great Locations



Istanbul
Four Seasons Sultanahmet



Cappadocia
Argos Inn



Izmir
Marriott Izmir



Bodrum
Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,599~~ **\$9,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 10 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and three internal flights
- + Luggage handling, all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 22, May 20	\$9,599	\$4,000
Sep 9	\$9,899	\$4,000
Oct 7	\$9,599	\$4,000
2026		
Apr 21, May 12, Jul 14	\$9,999	\$4,400
Sep 8	\$10,199	\$4,400
Oct 6	\$9,999	\$4,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Oct	\$13,899	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking



Cruise along the Turquoise Coast



FINLAND'S LAPLAND

Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,899 + A uniquely flexible luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resorts are the perfect base to get away from it all and to experience the calming solitude and magical wintertime beauty of the Far North.
- + Sample fresh artisanal foods in some of Helsinki's most unique shops and markets with your own personal guide.
- + Enjoy your own private cabin with a stone fireplace, personal sauna, and even an attached glass-domed igloo.
- + Thrill to dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer-pulled sleigh with Arctic guides.
- + We even include winter thermal wear and all resort gratuities!

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Helsinki

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | White City of the North

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Fly to Lapland

Fly deep into the Arctic Circle and transfer to your choice of resort where a private cabin has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | Arctic adventures

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resorts offer a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments.

+ Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile

Meet your guide and together with your small group, depart into the snow-covered forest on an individual snowmobile for a chance to observe the Aurora Borealis. Enjoy warm drinks and snacks while taking in the spectacular phenomenon.

+ Husky Safari

This once-in-a-lifetime experience begins with your guide introducing you to your team of huskies before dashing out into the snowy forests of Lapland. Your eager dogs will run at top speed through the untouched snow in the forests, making for an absolutely thrilling ride.



+ Reindeer Safari

Meet a local reindeer farmer who will take you and rest of your small group to his farm. Learn about this fascinating animal and it's connection to the local culture and Sámi people and then head out on a reindeer sleigh ride through the forest.

With three full days in Lapland, you can enhance your stay with additional activities .

MEALS 3B+3D

DAY 7 | Return to Helsinki

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Depart Finland

Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. MEALS B



Your choice of Deluxe Resort



Levi
Northern Lights Village
FROM \$6,399 \$5,899

The Village is a unique and enchanting destination renowned for its glass-roofed igloos and cozy cabins. Each Aurora Suite has a laser-heated glass roof that opens to the Arctic sky above. The suites are equipped with cozy bedding, a private bathroom, and modern amenities. Additionally, guests can enjoy a gas fireplace and sauna.



Saariselkä
Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort
FROM \$7,299 \$6,799

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in your private, attached glass-domed igloo.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,399~~ \$5,899

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- + 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- + All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the *very best* accommodations available at either resort: Your own private cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- + Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear
- + 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- + Additional activities are available to book in advance at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + All on-tour transportation including private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for both included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guide in Helsinki
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and a private cabin with igloo

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking





WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we'll show you more of its wild beauty and spirit – without the crowds.
- + Delight in the 360° views from our glass-dome rail car on an unforgettable journey on the world famous Alaska Railroad.
- + Enjoy 2 nights at Denali National Park with a chance to encounter all its wildlife.
- + Tailor your exploration in Denali with a choice of guided adventures including nature walks and a river float trip.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park.
- + Engage with Alaskans on farms and ranches.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Alaska

On arrival, we take you to the charming *Pike's Waterfront Lodge* where riverview rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | Explore Fairbanks

Tour the city and see the Trans-Alaska Pipeline up close. On a ranch in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and her reindeer to explore the boreal forest. Then tour the Museum of the North. Enjoy a private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Nenana + Denali

Journey south to historic Nenana, where President Harding drove the final golden spike into the Alaskan Railroad signaling its completion. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge mark our approach to Denali. After lunch, visit a sled dog kennel hosted by a former Iditarod competitor. These remarkable canines have been an integral part of Alaska's landscape for over 100 years, operating in the extreme conditions of a sub-arctic winter. Our hillside lodge, the *Denali Bluffs Hotel*, is near the edge of the National Park. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | Tailor your stay in Denali

Join a naturalist for an excursion into Denali National Park as we search for grizzly, moose, caribou, Dall Sheep and wolves. After lunch, you can choose a gentle nature walk or a zipline adventure through the forest bordering the Eastern boundary of the park. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | By rail to Talkeetna

Today's return journey on the Park Road offers more chances to spot Denali's Big Five. You'll see Wonder Lake, captured by Ansel Adams in his iconic shots of Mt. Denali. Then board the train with seats in the deluxe glass-dome rail car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive in Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaska Lodge*. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Choose an adventure

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: An exciting jet boat ride on the scenic Susitna River or a river float trip with spectacular vistas through the forest. Enjoy a free afternoon or an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,000-foot peak, weather permitting. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | To Mt. Alyeska

Travel into the Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness! On our private visit to a musk ox farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about the work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway to Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska* surrounded by forests and mountains. MEALS B+L

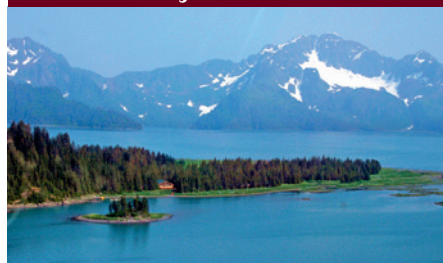
DAY 8 | Kenai Fjords marine expedition

Look for bald eagles and other wildlife on our journey across the Chugach Mountains. In Seward, embark an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National Park – home to calving glaciers and marine life like stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. Enjoy dinner at one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Depart Anchorage

After breakfast, our private luxury vehicle will take you to the Anchorage Airport. MEALS B

Add Kenai Fjords National Park



It's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the delightful *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park! 3 days from \$3,899.

Our Outstanding Lodges...From Denali to Mt. Alyeska



Fairbanks
Pike's Waterfront
Lodge



Denali
Denali Bluff Hotel



Talkeetna
Alaska Lodge



Girdwood
Hotel Alyeska

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully guided throughout by our delightful Alaska Trip Leader
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included adventures to tailor your stays in Denali and Talkeetna
- + 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation including deluxe dome car seating for a scenic journey pulled by the *Alaska Railroad*
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jun 5	\$8,999	\$2,200
Jun 19, 26, Jul 10, 24, 31		
Aug 7, 14	\$9,299	\$2,200
2026		
Jun 4, 18, Jul 9, 23, 30		
Aug 9, 13	\$9,499	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$16,899	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Arrive Early in Fairbanks



Enjoy one night before your journey begins including airport transfer and tour of the Fountainhead Antique Auto Museum, featuring vintage automobiles and period fashions. From \$307.



POLAR BEARS + BELUGA WHALES OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$8,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Escape to the uncrowded shores of Hudson Bay where we offer amazing wildlife encounters and genuine cultural engagement.
- + Summer is the only time to see both polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our 4-night stay offers more wildlife encounters.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the *Matonabee*, to see polar bears in their natural habitat—it's the only Arctic vessel with underwater viewing.
- + Thrill to be surrounded by pods of Beluga whales that have come to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers for a guided tour across the Tundra.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Winnipeg

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour of Manitoba's capital includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Fly to Churchill

Transfer to the airport for our flight to Churchill, known as the Polar bear capital of the world, where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to explore this

remote town established as a fur trading post in 1717 and a key military and shipping point during World War II. At Cape Merry you'll learn about the town's strategic history while taking in its wild beauty. Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. During your stay, the lodge will invite you to an exciting late night venture to observe the dancing Northern Lights. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Manitoba's polar bears

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the



Matonabee, to seek out these amazing creatures. It's the only Arctic vessel with underwater viewing! In late summer, the polar bears are a bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers. MEALS B+L+D



Enjoy Beluga whale watching

DAY 4 | Beluga whale watching

Set out on our maneuverable Zodiacs to explore the coastline of the Churchill River and Hudson's Bay. We'll step ashore for a tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's while being on the constant lookout for some of the 60,000 beluga whales that come every summer to feed, mate, and raise their young.

As we will see from the Zodiac, belugas are curious, playful and beautiful, coming up very close to our guests. Following our Zodiac expedition, our guests have another included opportunity to follow the antics of the belugas from our unique floating Aqua Gliding™ mats that allow us to see underwater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Across the tundra

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert naturalists, you and other lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. Later today, spend some time with a local dog musher and hear colorful stories about life in the far north. Gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of the dog mushing culture. Then ride behind his team of energetic sled dogs. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Return flight to Winnipeg

We've made special arrangements to meet with a scientist at the local field station to complete your polar bear knowledge. Then enjoy a private tour of the station's "Green Building" with exclusive views from its elevated outdoor platform. Afterward, board your flight back to Winnipeg. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Homeward bound

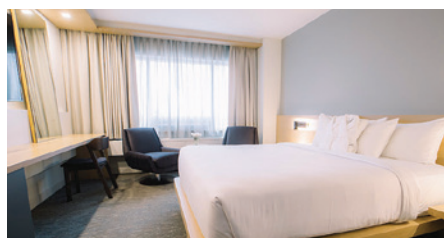
You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

Add on an extra night in Winnipeg



Includes entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher. From \$299 per person.

Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge



Winnipeg
Inn at the Forks



Churchill
Lazy Bear Lodge

7 DAYS FOR ~~\$8,699~~ FROM \$8,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Full-day Hudson Bay Coastal Tour to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- + Zodiac expedition with our expert marine naturalist to observe the beluga whales
- + Expertly-guided Tundra Tour aboard our exclusive Arctic Crawlers™
- + Choice of a second marine adventure to engage again with the beluga whales
- + Guided tours in Winnipeg and Churchill
- + 16 Meals: 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 2 nights in Winnipeg at our hotel, the Inn at The Forks
- + 4 nights at the Lazy Bear Lodge in Churchill with a welcome bottle of wine
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + All transfers and flights between Winnipeg and Churchill, luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Exclusively with A+R

- + A local nature photographer shares insightful tips on capturing wildlife
- + Learn about polar bears from an expert at the Churchill Northern Studies Center
- + Tour the Green Building of the CNSC with an exclusive view from its elevated outdoor platform

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 22, Aug 11, 19	\$8,699	\$1,000
2026		
Jul 22, Aug 11, 19	\$9,299	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



CUBA INSIDE OUT

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the essence of Cuba by immersing yourself in the colonial architecture and vibrant culture of Havana, Trinidad, and Cienfuegos.
- + Engage with Cuban artists and attend performances by dancers and singers, even a private choral concert.
- + Ride a vintage American convertible to Finca Vigia, where Hemingway lived and wrote.
- + Enjoy authentic dining in a variety of settings, including some of the island's finest restaurants.
- + Explore Cuban history from the earliest days of the sugar trade to the Revolution in Santa Clara.
- + Travel confidently in full compliance with all government requirements for Support of the Cuban people.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Havana

On arrival you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the deluxe *Habana Catedral*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Culture + Art in the Capital

Hop aboard the ferry to Regla and cross the harbor to walk through a little-visited barrio to meet the locals and see their way of life. Then walk through Old Havana and hear about its colonial history. After lunch, spend time with artists in their studio for a "behind the scenes" peek into the art world. Experience Cuban music and dance with a Rumba professional,

and visit Callejon de Hamel, a lively, colorful alley filled with local art and people. Dine tonight at La Guarida.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Cigars + an organic farm

Visit one of Havana's oldest cigar factories and learn how to hand-roll a cigar. Then travel outside of Havana to scenic Finca Tungasuk, a sustainable, organic farm serving delicious farm-to-table fare. Sample rums while hearing of local life in the countryside. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | From the Revolution to Hemingway

A vintage American car takes us to Finca Vigia where Hemingway lived and wrote. Continue to Cojimar, the village that inspired *The Old Man and the Sea*, and take in the views from



DAY 6 | Discover Trinidad

Explore lovely Trinidad with its fine Colonial architecture and cobblestoned streets. Then head to Topes de Collantes, a beautiful nature reserve, and enjoy a local lunch at a farm that cultivates its own honey and coffee. A colonial house dating back to 1750 is your dining venue tonight.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Trinidad

After visiting a local school, enjoy a typical Cuban dance lesson at the local Salsa Club. Then explore the Valley de los Ingenios where centuries-old sites bear witness to the development of Cuba's sugar cane industry.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Santa Clara + Back to Havana

Delve into many decades of Cuban history from the old Spanish settlement of Sagua La Grande to the Che Guevara Memorial. Enjoy lunch at the Café Museo Revolución and see the owner's collection of rare memorabilia from the Cuban Revolution. Return to Havana.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Bid adios to Cuba

Transfer to the airport for your flight home.

MEALS B

El Morro fortress. Later, delve into Cuban history from the 1950's mobsters who populated the elegant Hotel Sevilla to the monuments of Revolution Square. Visit the Museum of the Revolution, set in the former Presidential Palace. Stops at markets let you compare the different ways Cubans shop and what they pay for food.

MEALS B+L+D

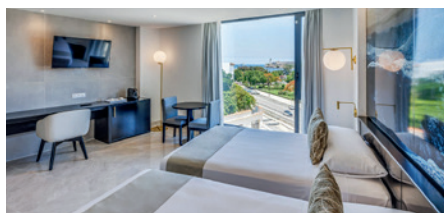
DAY 5 | Cienfuegos

Drive to Cienfuegos to see the town's fine ensemble of architectural gems. After lunch in a nearby fishing village, hear the Cienfuegos Choir and meet the singers. Then head to the seaside *Meliá Trinidad Peninsula* outside historic Trinidad. Dine tonight in a charming building that is part art gallery, part restaurant featuring ceramic artist, Yami Martinez.

MEALS B+L+D



Deluxe Hotels in Terrific Settings



Havana
Habana Catedral



Trinidad
Meliá Trinidad Peninsula

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing plus exclusive cultural engagements with friendly Cuban residents
- + Attentiveness of our expert native, well-spoken Cuban guide
- + 23 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners with beer or wine
- + 8 nights in boutique, private hotels, selected for fine locations and air-conditioned comfort
- + Air-conditioned transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and gratuities included, except for your guide
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2025		
Feb 23, Mar 9, 23, Apr 6, 20		
May 18, Jun 15, Jul 13		
Aug 10, Sep 7, Oct 12		
Nov 9, Dec 7	\$6,499	\$1,000
2026		
Jan 11, 25, Feb 8, 22, Mar 8, 22, Apr 5, 19		
May 17, Jun 14, Jul 12		
Aug 9, Sep 6, Oct 11		
Nov 8, Dec 6	\$6,999	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2025 + 2026		
From	\$7,399	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Cuba experts can tailor a tour designed around your personal interests.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

HAVANA IN-STYLE

6 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Sit down to drinks and a fascinating conversation with Carlos Alzugaray, a distinguished Cuban author, essayist, diplomat and professor.
- + Learn about Ernest Hemingway's life in Cuba on a guided visit to Finca Vigia, where the author lived for 20 years and wrote two of his most acclaimed novels.
- + Mingle with Havana residents at a local produce market to see Cuba's economy in action, where the state-run ration system coexists with small, privately-run enterprises.
- + Tailor your exploration on Day 4 with the activities of your choice: Experience country life in the lovely Viñales Valley or take a deep dive into Cuban rum, cigars and farm-to-table dining.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | VIP Arrival in Havana

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be escorted to the VIP Lounge where you can wait comfortably while your luggage is unloaded. After baggage claim and customs, we'll chauffeur you to your chosen hotel. Dine tonight at *Cinco Sentidos*, one of the best new restaurants in town. Your Tour Concierge can suggest nearby venues where you can experience Havana's legendary music scene. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | Havana Old + New

Explore the centuries-old cobblestone streets and architectural landmarks of Old Havana as your personal guide shares insight into Cuban history and culture. With just you and your guide,

you'll have myriad opportunities to engage with friendly city residents for a genuine look into their daily lives and traditions.

After lunch at *El del Frente*, you'll spend time with two artists in their studios. Let us know in advance if you are interested in specific media such as photography, sculpture or painting and whether you prefer to engage with established or emerging artists. Subject to their schedules, we'll try to confirm your visits accordingly.

This evening, we've arranged for you to meet Carlos Alzugaray, a highly-regarded author, essayist, diplomat and professor. Over cocktails, your discussions with the professor will be fascinating, enlightening and memorable. Then delight in the fine cuisine at *Toca Madera*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 3 | Hemingway, History + Arts

After breakfast, a chauffeured vintage American convertible will take you to Finca La Vigía, the hilltop estate where Ernest Hemingway lived and wrote for two decades. As your guide shares insights into the author's time in Cuba, you'll see his personal possessions almost exactly as he left them when he departed Cuba for the last time in 1960. Then visit Cojimar, the fishing town that inspired Hemingway to write *The Old Man and the Sea*. End your morning at El Morro, a 16th-century fortress that offers spectacular views of Havana.

After lunch, stroll with your guide along Callejón de Hammel, filled with colorful murals and sculptures inspired by Cuba's Afro-Cuban traditions. With fewer tourists and many of its Colonial-era buildings showing their age, Centro Habana offers a genuine experience of modern-day life. After tonight's dinner at *Costa Vino*, we've arranged for VIP Entry to Fabrica de Arte Cubano, where you can enjoy art exhibits, live music, film, and dance. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Personalize Your Exploration

Today we offer two options: An excursion to the beautiful Viñales Valley ☺ or a tour showcasing the world of Cuban rum, cigars and farm-to-table dining. Choose one of these included privately-guided cultural excursions based upon your personal interests and style. Complete sightseeing descriptions are available online. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Modern Cuban Life + Revolutionary History

This morning's visit to a produce market will be interesting and insightful, as you mingle with Havana residents going about their daily life and learn about the island's economy. Then try your hand at making a Cuban mojito before lunch in Old Havana.

In the afternoon, drive along the Malecón, the city's picturesque waterfront esplanade, and visit the Museum of the Revolutions, set in the former Presidential Palace. See the Hotel Sevilla, an infamous 1950's gathering place for mobsters, and then visit a bodega where city residents shop with their ration books. End your sightseeing in Revolution Square, an impressive symbol of the Cuban Revolution.

Late in the day as the sun dips toward the horizon, your guide will take you back to the Malecón to join city residents who are out to enjoy the sunset. Tonight, you'll dine at the landmark *La Guarida*, one of Havana's oldest and most notable dining establishments. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Depart Havana

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B

6 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide
- + 5 nights in your choice of historic boutique hotels, fully air conditioned with complimentary WiFi
- + 14 meals: 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 5 dinners
- + Chauffeured transfers throughout
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

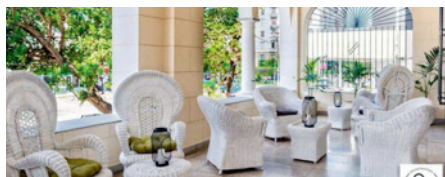
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

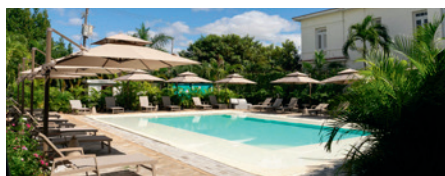
Our Cuba experts can tailor a tour designed around your personal interests.

Your choice of a Boutique or Deluxe Hotel

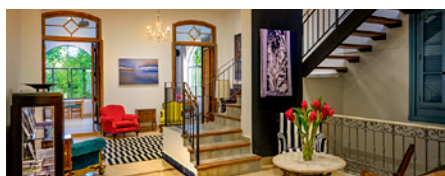
BOUTIQUE FROM \$4,999 \$4,499



Boutique 25 & G



Casa Italia

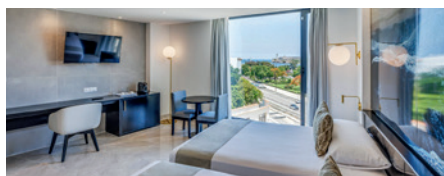


Arte Hotel

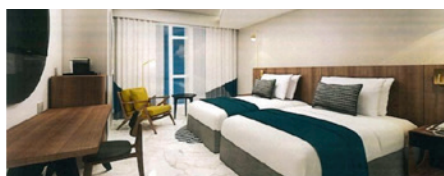
DELUXE FROM \$5,499 \$4,999



Grand Aston



Catedral Habana



Iberostar Selection





Casco Antiguo

THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Fully transit the Canal, meet indigenous rainforest villagers, and tour the historic capital.
- + Marvel at huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal from sea to sea.
- + Delight in our expert Trip Leader introducing you to Casco Antiguo's World Heritage architecture and the Colonial fort of San Lorenzo.
- + Explore America's construction of the Canal and it's vital protection by our military.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit the Emberá.
- + Discover the rich flavors of Panamanian cuisine you help to create from market to table.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Panama

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to the elegant *Central Hotel*, perfectly located in Casco Antiguo.

DAY 2 | History of the canal

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history with insights from the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. After lunch,

explore Frank Gehry's modernistic BioDiversity Museum where you'll discover how Panama has impacted animal species and human life in both North and South America. Tonight, we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Through the canal

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Lodge* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. MEALS B+L



DAY 4 | Gatun Lake expedition

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional rainforest creatures including butterflies and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá village

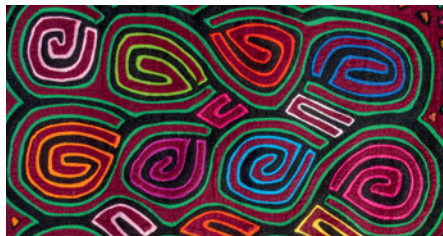
Travel up the Gatun River where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | The expanded canal + San Lorenzo + our Pacific resort

Atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll view the expanded canal, opened in 2016 to accommodate ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! You'll explore historical San Lorenzo and enjoy lunch before continuing on to the *Westin Playa Bonita Resort* where oceanview rooms have been reserved for our guests. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | The many facets of Panama City

Our walking tour of Casco Antiguo includes cobblestone streets and fine Colonial architecture. See the vibrant and colorful fabric creations of the Guna culture displayed in the Mola Museum. Explore the flavors of Panama through tasting of local rum and coffee, considered among the best in the world. Following lunch, visit the remains of Panama Viejo, founded in 1519 and the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast. Then, return to the *Westin* for a relaxing afternoon. **MEALS B+L**



DAY 8 | Cook like a local

Join your expert guide to hand-pick your ingredients at the markets alongside the locals--the perfect fish for your ceviche, and the freshest meats, fruits and vegetables for your lunch. Then create a 4-course meal of classic Panamanian dishes, before sitting down with fellow travelers to savor the results! Save room for the chocolate stop you'll make before returning to the *Westin*. Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner with wine. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Adios, Panama

We'll take you to the airport today. **MEALS B**



Add on Costa Rica

Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca. 5 days from \$2,399 including airfare.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,399~~ \$3,899

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly-guided sightseeing throughout Panama with never more than 16 guests
- + Full transit through the Panama Canal
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine or beer
- + 8 nights in our fine hotels and resorts, all with free in-room WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 16, Feb 13, Mar 13, Apr 17	\$4,599	\$1,000
May 15, Jun 19 Jul 17, Aug 14	\$4,399	\$1,000
Sep 18, Oct 16, Nov 13	\$4,499	\$1,000
2026		
Jan 15, Feb 19 Mar 19, Apr 16	\$4,699	\$1,000
May 14, Jun 18 Jul 16, Aug 13	\$4,499	\$1,000
Sep 17, Oct 15, Nov 19	\$4,599	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

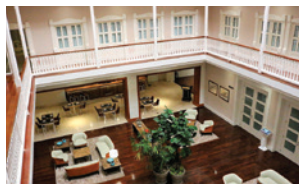
2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,599	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a personalized trip anywhere throughout Panama and Central America.

Our Fine Hotels + Resort



Panama City
Central Hotel



Gamboa
Gamboa Rainforest Lodge



Playa Bonita
Westin Playa Bonita Resort



Arenal



Manuel Antonio



COSTA RICA – MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary reveals the region's natural wonders.
- + Tour a working coffee plantation to see firsthand the many steps involved to bring fine beans to your morning cup of coffee.
- + Experience the rich biodiversity of the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park and the estuaries surrounding Damas Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection, with works by many of Costa Rica's leading contemporary painters. Tonight you'll enjoy a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Onward to Arenal

Begin the day at the picturesque Doka Estate, a working coffee plantation where you will learn about and see firsthand the processes that bring their fine beans to your morning cup. Then continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your spacious balcony

suite offers a volcano view. You'll have time to enjoy the soothing thermal waters of *Kioro's* hot springs before dinner tonight. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Canopy tour + farm-to-table dinner

This morning's Sky Tram adventure through the canopy offers spectacular views of the lake and Arenal Volcano – and immerses you in the sights and sounds of the forest. Continue to Fortuna Waterfall for lunch and explore the charming town of La Fortuna. An in-depth farm tour takes you through their sustainable methods and crops, ending with a delicious farm-to-table dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Monteverde

Explore the rainforest along a network of hanging bridges that range in elevation from just 5 feet above the ground to more than 145 feet high over the forest floor. It's a fun and exciting way to observe and learn about the diversity of this tropical eco-system. Continue to the idyllic *Koora Hotel* and settle in to your private bungalow with captivating views of Monteverde's cool cloud forests.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring a cloud forest

This morning's guided walk reveals the amazing biodiversity of the cloud forest, including 2,000 plant species, 400 different types of birds and more than 1,000 species of reptiles and amphibians. Visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, explore the natural world at the Monteverde Frog Pond, where the sights and sounds of over 30 species gives us intriguing insight into these colorful creatures. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Macaws + Manuel Antonio

Visit the Natuwa Macaw Sanctuary where you'll see a variety of endangered bird and mammal species. Enjoy a delightful lunch high on a hilltop overlooking the Pacific and then continue your journey to Manuel Antonio. Check in to 5-star *Parador Resort* where A+R guests enjoy balconied Vista Suites with breathtaking views of the surrounding forest and Pacific Ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Manuel Antonio National Park

This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species including sloths, iguanas, the rare squirrel monkey, diminutive red land crabs, and numerous tropical birds. In the afternoon, you'll set out with our expert naturalist by boat to explore



the pristine estuaries and lush mangroves that surround Damas Island. Colorful birds, white-faced monkeys and a variety of amphibians and reptiles inhabit this pristine sanctuary. Tonight you'll dine at *Cafe Milagro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Depart San Jose

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. MEALS B

More National Parks of Costa Rica

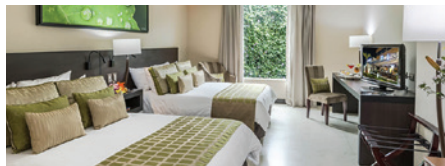
Tortuguero

Begin your tour on the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park with expert naturalists. 4 days including flights and 7 meals. From \$1,299.

Osa Peninsula

End your journey on the Osa Peninsula named by National Geographic as the "most biologically intense place on Earth." Includes 3 nights near Corcovado National Park, 1 night San Jose, 1 flight, sightseeing, and 10 meals. From \$2,799.

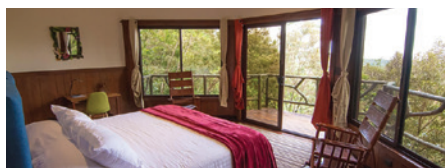
Our Carefully Selected Hotels and Resorts



San Jose
Studio Hotel



Arenal
Arenal Kioro Suites + Spa



Monteverde
Koora Hotel



Manuel Antonio
Parador Resort + Spa

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete program of excursions with our expert naturalist
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 20 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 4, 18, Feb 8, 22, Mar 8, 22		
Apr 5, May 17, Jun 14		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 13		
Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$4,999	\$1,200
2026		
Jan 10, 24, Feb 7, 21, Mar 7, 21		
Apr 11, May 16, Jun 13, Jul 11		
Aug 8, Sep 12, Oct 10		
Nov 7, Dec 5	\$5,199	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,799	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Explore the stunning natural wonder of Costa Rica on a private journey tailored by our travel experts to fit your style.



Tabacón Thermal Resort

PRIVATELY GUIDED

A PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Customize your journey at Arenal with the privately-guided adventure of your choice... Nature hikes, kayaking, horseback riding, and birdwatching are just a few of the possibilities!
- + You'll love our enchanting new resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available! So feel free to add extra nights here or at any of our fine resorts and lodges.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of excursion!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel set in a restored Victorian mansion in the heart of the capital.

DAY 2 | Travel to the Caribbean

After breakfast, fly to Tortuguero, where we'll take you to the *Manatus Hotel* by boat. With only 12 air-conditioned rooms, our boutique hotel is the finest in the region. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided tour of Tortuguero, a small village that offers a glimpse into daily life along Costa Rica's lush Caribbean coast. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Tortuguero

Tortuguero is a lush wetland filled with flora and fauna. Spectacled caiman, Southern River otter, a variety of freshwater turtles, and West Indian manatee are among the marine creatures that inhabit these waterways. Along the shores, you might observe Spider, Howler and Capuchin monkeys as well as a wide variety of tropical birds. Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions along its canals as expert naturalists deepen your understanding of its eco-systems. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

Fly to Arenal. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to your luxury resort, set at the base of the



Arenal Volcano. Settle into the luxurious *Tabacón Thermal Resort & Spa*, and take the rest of the day to enjoy its surroundings and hot springs, the best in Arenal. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist.

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float or Rafting (Class II-III)
- Arenal Volcano horseback ride
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching or Sloth expedition

The afternoon is free to indulge in the resort's many amenities. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. With dense forests, lovely beaches and dramatic rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Premium Room with a private balcony that offers breathtaking ocean and jungle views. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park
- Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
- Rainmaker Park Tour
- Night Jungle Tour
- Surf Lesson

After your privately guided adventure, the rest of your day is free. MEALS B

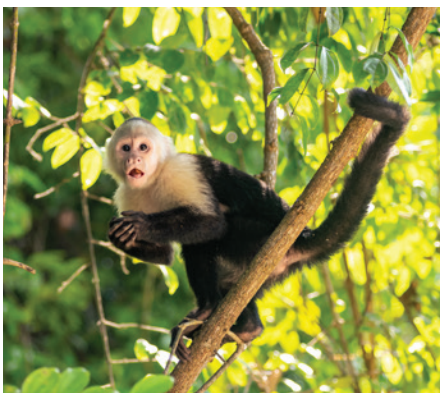
DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Monteverde Cloud Forest



Enhance your Costa Rica adventure with a stay at the *Koora Hotel*, including your choice of a privately guided Cloud Forest excursion, private transfers, and all gratuities except for your guides. 3 days from \$900.



Our Deluxe Hotels + Resorts



San José
Granado de Oro



Tortuguero
Manatus Hotel



Arenal
Tabacón Thermal Resort & Spa



Manuel Antonio
Parador Resort & Spa

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete program of flexible excursions with our expert naturalists
- + Tailor your vacation with our adventure choices in Arenal and Manuel Antonio
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 11 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 2 dinners
- + All transfers by chauffeured private car
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and two internal flights
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$4,499	\$1,200
2026		
From	\$4,599	\$1,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Discover the stunning natural beauty of Costa Rica's mountains, rainforests, and beaches on a journey tailored to fit your interests.





Scarlet macaw in the rainforest.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PURE COSTA RICA

Monteverde, Arenal + Corcovado

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,199 + A uniquely flexible private journey + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our exclusive itinerary showcases 3 distinct regions to reveal the essence of Costa Rica: its amazing natural beauty and biodiversity.
- + Tailor your stays in Arenal and Monteverde with your choice of privately guided adventures... Nature hikes, horseback riding and rafting are just some of the possibilities!
- + Our unhurried 3-night stay on the Osa Peninsula promises more time to explore what *National Geographic* described as the “most biologically intense place on Earth.”
- + Embark on a guided snorkeling adventure to Caño Island, an important marine reserve with one of Central America’s most extensive and healthiest coral formations.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Costa Rica

Whether your flight arrives in Liberia or San Jose, you’ll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to the 5-star *Koora Hotel* in Monteverde.

DAY 2 | Choose your adventure

With fog and mist enshrouding the forest canopy, the Monteverde Cloud Forest is a place of incredible beauty and biodiversity. Tailor your exploration with one of these private, included adventures:

- Hike in a choice of 4 private reserves
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Nocturnal Hike
- Horseback tour
- Coffee and cacao farm tour

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Onward to Arenal

Enjoy a private transfer to Arenal, a scenic journey that skirts the shores of Lake Arenal. On arrival, check in the *Tabacon Thermal Resort & Spa*. Take some time to enjoy the private mineral springs and thermal cascades of our enchanting resort. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Tailor your stay in Arenal

With the iconic volcano at its heart, Arenal Volcano National Park gives you a choice of one of our included private excursions:

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake



- Safari float or rafting (Class II-III)
- Arenal Volcano horseback ride
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching or sloth expedition

MEALS B

DAY 5 | Arenal to the Osa Peninsula

Our private car and driver will take you to San Jose for your included flight to Drake Bay. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by land and boat to *Copa de Arbol*, our charming rainforest and beach resort. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Corcovado National Park

Hailed by *National Geographic* as the "most biologically intense place on Earth," the Osa Peninsula is home to 2.5% of the entire planet's biodiversity and 13 major ecosystems from highland cloud forest to mangrove swamp. This is where you'll find Corcovado, the jewel of Costa Rica's national parks! Led by our expert naturalist guide, today's hike with other resort guests will reveal the extraordinary beauty and amazing flora and fauna of Corcovado. The majestic Baird's Tapir, scarlet macaws and squirrel monkeys are regularly sighted. With luck, you might even spot a jaguar. A picnic lunch and time for a refreshing dip in a rainforest waterfall highlight your day! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Caño Island Snorkeling Tour

The marvels of the Osa Peninsula aren't just on land. Ten miles off the coast, the Caño Island Biological Reserve boasts one of Central America's most extensive and healthiest coral formations. Setting out by chartered boat with our expert marine guide, today's small-group excursion takes you into the protected waters of the reserve. Follow your guide to the best underwater spots where you can observe a rich diversity of marine life including many colorful fish, manta rays, and even the occasional sea turtle. There will be time to relax on the beach before returning to our resort for lunch. Later this afternoon, you can go for a swim in the pool or take advantage of complimentary equipment including kayaks and paddleboards. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Drake Bay to San Jose

We'll escort you by boat and overland to Drake Bay Airport for your included flight to San Jose. On arrival check in to the deluxe *Grano de Oro Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Depart San Jose

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward journey. MEALS B

Start your vacation on a Pacific beach



Begin your Costa Rica journey in Tamarindo, famed for its Pacific beaches. We include private transfers from Liberia, 2 nights at our boutique hotel, *Jardin del Eden*, and a choice of excursions. From \$999

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,699~~ \$5,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Your choice of privately guided activities in Arenal and Monteverde
- + Guided land and marine excursions in Corcovado and the Osa Peninsula
- + 8 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 13 meals: 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 3 dinners
- + All transfers by chauffeured private car and chartered boat
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and two internal flights
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	\$5,999	\$1,600
May - Oct	\$5,699	\$1,400
Nov - Dec	\$5,999	\$1,600
2026		
Jan - Apr	\$6,199	\$1,700
May - Oct	\$5,899	\$1,500
Nov - Dec	\$6,199	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

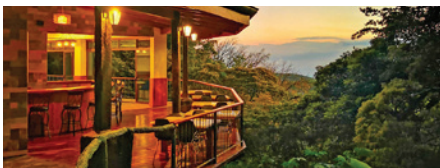
Go on a Custom Journey

Discover the stunning natural beauty of Costa Rica's mountains, rainforests, and beaches on a journey tailored to fit your interests.



Baird's Tapir

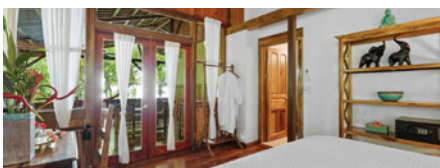
Intimate Hotels Surrounded by Nature



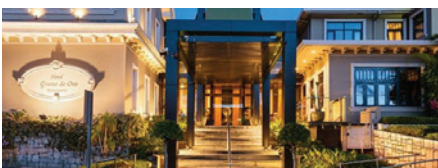
Monteverde
Koora Hotel



Arenal
Tabacon Thermal Resort + Spa



Drake Bay
Copa de Arbol Beach + Rainforest Resort



San José
Hotel Grano de Oro



QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

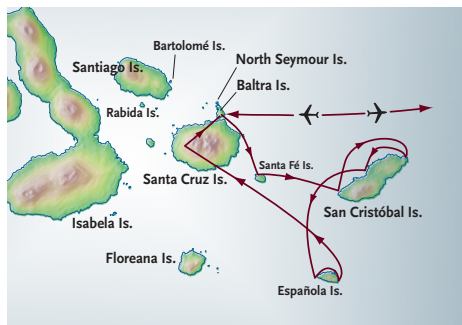
8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Choose the Western, Eastern, or Northern Islands – and join our extraordinary naturalists on morning and afternoon shore expeditions – *with never more than 16 guests in a landing party.*
- + Our stylish 48-passenger cruiser *La Pinta* has all Upper Deck staterooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for a more rewarding voyage.
- + Encounter amazing marine life with free use of wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks, paddle boards, and a glass-bottom boat.
- + Enjoy 2 nights in the heart of Quito at the *Casa Gangotena*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*.
- + Discover Quito's Colonial-era landmarks with our expert native guide and immerse in the city's rich cultural traditions.
- + Enjoy daily breakfast, lunch in Quito, and *all shipboard meals with wine.*
- + Complimentary soft drinks, coffee, tea and bottled water throughout your cruise.
- + 1 night at the end of your trip at the luxury *Hotel de Parque* in Guayaquil... Or choose the *Casa Gangotena* in Quito.
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees.
- + Park fee, Transit Control Card and port charges.
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides.
- + We include your roundtrip flights between the Mainland and the Galapagos!
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

EASTERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Ecuador

DAY 2 | Discover Quito

DAY 3 | Fly to the Galapagos Islands

DAY 4 | Santa Fe + San Cristobal Islands

DAY 5 | Morning + afternoon landings on San Cristobal Island

DAY 6 | Punta Suárez + Gardner Bay

DAY 7 | Charles Darwin Research Station + back to the mainland

DAY 8 | Farewell, Ecuador

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM ~~\$8,499~~

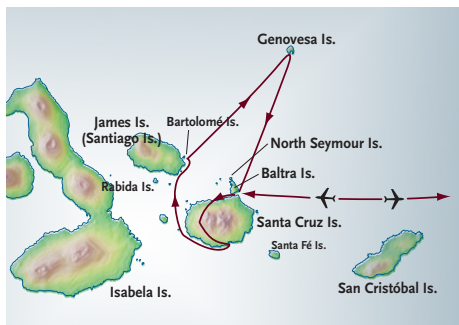
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 4, 18, Mar 4, 18, Apr 1, 15, 29, May 13, 27		
Jun 10, 24, Jul 8, 22, Aug 5, 19		
Sep 2, 16, 30, Oct 14, 28		
Nov 11, 25, Dec 9	\$8,999	\$4,000
Dec 23	\$9,899	\$6,000
2026		
Jan 6, 20, Feb 3, 17, Mar 3, 17, 31, Apr 14, 28		
May 12, 26, Jun 9, 23, Jul 7, 21, Aug 4, 18		
Sep 1, 15, 29, Oct 13, 27		
Nov 10, 24, Dec 8	\$9,299	\$4,100
Dec 22	\$9,999	\$6,200

NORTHERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Ecuador

DAY 2 | Discover Quito

DAY 3 | Fly to the Galapagos Islands

DAY 4 | Eden Islet + Chinese Hat Islet

DAY 5 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

DAY 6 | Two landings on Genovesa Island

DAY 7 | Fly to Guayaquil or Quito

DAY 8 | Farewell, Ecuador

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM ~~\$8,499~~

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 8, 22, Mar 8, 22, Apr 5, 19, May 3, 17, 31		
Jun 14, 28, Jul 12, 26, Aug 9, 23		
Sep 6, 20, Oct 4, 18		
Nov 1, 15, 29, Dec 13	\$8,899	\$4,000
Dec 27	\$9,899	\$6,000
2026		
Jan 10, 24, Feb 7, 21, Mar 7, 21, Apr 4, 18, May 2, 16, 30, Jun 13, 27		
Jul 11, 25, Aug 8, 22		
Sep 5, 19, Oct 3, 17, 31		
Nov 14, 28, Dec 12	\$9,299	\$4,100
Dec 26	\$9,999	\$6,200

Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

WESTERN GALAPAGOS

10 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 6-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Ecuador

DAY 2 | Discover Quito

DAY 3 | Fly to the Galapagos Islands

DAY 4 | Isabela + Fernandina Islands

DAY 5 | Two landings on Isabela Island

DAY 6 | Rabida + Santa Cruz Islands

DAY 7 | Charles Darwin Research Center + the Santa Cruz Highlands

DAY 8 | Morning + afternoon excursions on Floreana Island

DAY 9 | Fly to Guayaquil or Quito

DAY 10 | Farewell, Ecuador

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,499~~ FROM ~~\$9,999~~

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 29, Feb 12, 26, Mar 12, 26, Apr 9, 23		
May 7, 21, Jun 4, 18, Jul 2, 16, 30, Aug 13, 27		
Sep 10, 24, Oct 8, 22		
Nov 5, 19, Dec 3	\$10,499	\$5,000
Dec 17, 31	\$11,299	\$7,800
2026		
Jan 14, 28, Feb 11, 25, Mar 11, 25, Apr 8, 22		
May 6, 20, Jun 3, 17, Jul 1, 15, 29, Aug 12, 26		
Sep 9, 23, Oct 7, 21		
Nov 4, 18, Dec 2, 16	\$10,699	\$5,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

With input from scholars and our expert naturalists, we've identified 15 of the most exciting species that are indigenous to the islands. These itineraries give you a chance to observe 11-12 of them including land and marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, sea lions, fur seals and giant tortoises.



Galapagos



Mashpi Reserve

GALAPAGOS + THE RAINFOREST

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + A uniquely flexible luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury rainforest lodge was designed and engineered for a uniquely immersive and interactive experience in the Mashpi Reserve.
- + Your choice of guided expeditions at Mashpi reveal the mysteries and marvels of the forest including 400 bird species, rare frogs, and endemic species found nowhere else on Earth.
- + Spend three nights at our Galapagos resort, and see Giant Tortoises in their native habitat deep in the Santa Cruz Highlands.
- + Tailor your Galapagos stay with the included excursion of your choice, traveling by yacht to explore island geology, flora, and fauna.
- + Experience an authentic slice of rural life in the Galapagos at El Trapiche, a working coffee and sugar plantation.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Quito

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to *Casa Gangotena*.

DAY 2 | Transfer to Mashpi Lodge

After breakfast, venture north across the equator to the Mashpi Biodiversity Reserve, 2,500 private acres of pristine wilderness uniquely situated between lower montane rainforest and cool cloud forest. Enjoy two nights at our 5-star lodge including a complete program of guided activities, starting this afternoon with an informative introduction and then an evening walk to learn about the forest's nocturnal denizens. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Choose your adventure

Wake up to captivating views through your floor-to-ceiling, wall-to-wall windows, designed to immerse you in the verdant beauty of the surrounding rainforest. Then join our engaging naturalists for morning coffee on the lodge's viewing platform, the perfect spot to observe some of Mashpi's 400 bird species. Tailor the day to your personal interests with the included activities of your choice. With an extensive network of trails, you might choose a more challenging hike to one of the Reserve's 30 waterfalls or a guided walk to a remote corner of the forest, home to 19 species of hummingbirds. There's also an 85-foot tall observation tower and an open-air 2.5 mile gondola that



the one that fits your style. All four excursions include a chance to swim and snorkel, and the islands have been chosen for their rich variety of wildlife, including sea lions, marine iguanas, lava lizards, and indigenous birds like the frigate bird and blue-footed boobie. MEALS B+L+D

will take you through the forest canopy for incredible views and a chance to observe the flora and fauna that thrive high above the forest floor. The lodge's Butterfly Farm and Hummingbird Garden are great places to learn about their ongoing research and conservation work. In between your included activities, you might visit the Wellness Center with its open-air hot tub, spa, and outdoor yoga deck. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Back to Quito

After breakfast, you'll have time to enjoy one of the shorter guided activities that are included with your stay at **Mashpi Lodge**. Your transfer back to Quito includes a boxed lunch. Enjoy a free evening and another night at our luxury boutique hotel in the capital. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Fly to the Galapagos

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to the Galapagos, where we take you to the **Royal Palm Hotel** on Santa Cruz Island. After lunch, join other hotel guests for a guided excursion deep into the Santa Cruz Highlands to observe the giant Galapagos Tortoise in its natural habitat. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Choose your guided excursion

After breakfast, embark on the expedition of your choice. With our expert naturalist and a small group of other hotel guests, you'll travel by yacht to explore the flora and fauna of a nearby island. The geology varies from the mostly flat terrain of North Seymour to the hilly volcanic ascents of Bartolomé Island, so you can choose

DAY 7 | Explore Santa Cruz

A full day of guided exploration includes the Cerro Mesa viewpoint, a coffee and sugar plantation, and the esteemed Charles Darwin Research Station. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Back to the Mainland

Transfer to the airport for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil, where you can connect with your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on to your Journey



Add Extra Nights in Quito, Mashpi or the Galapagos

Spend more time in Quito and delight in our signature private sightseeing. Add extra nights in Mashpi or the Galapagos where we include additional naturalist guided explorations by land and water.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Your choice of naturalist guided expeditions in the Mashpi Biodiversity Reserve and Galapagos Islands
- + 18 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer
- + 2 nights in our luxury Quito hotel
- + 5 nights in our luxury forest lodge and deluxe Galapagos resort hotel
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2025		
From	\$7,299	\$2,600
2026		
From	\$7,599	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Our Enchanting Luxury Hotel, Forest Lodge + Galapagos Island Resort



Quito
Casa Gangotena



Mashpi Reserve
Mashpi Lodge



Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos
Royal Palm Hotel



MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$12,199 + Peru and 4 nights aboard our deluxe expedition ship, *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Enjoy the finest native guides and naturalists with the smallest groups in South America.
- + Stay at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu; you'll have first access for a second uncrowded visit the next morning.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a rose farm.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos aboard our fine, just renovated 24-cabin cruiser.
- + Explore 7 landing sites with the best naturalists in the Galapagos; see 11 of the islands' most exciting indigenous species.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

We take you to the 5-star *JW Marriott Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Explore Lima

Explore Colonial Lima and tour the famed Larco Museum. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Cuzco + the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco, and head to the Sacred Valley to see the remarkable salt pools at Maras and the ancient circular

terraces at Moray. Enjoy lunch and a lively show of Peruvian Paso horses. Overnight at the luxurious riverside *Tambo del Inka*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Journey through the beautiful Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu and tour the Lost City as your expert guide illuminates the history of the Inca. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*, the only hotel adjacent to Machu Picchu! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Lost City at sunrise

With the privileged location of our lodge, you'll have first access to the Lost City early this morning to experience the mountain citadel



All five internal flights are included.

before other visitors arrive! Return to Cuzco by train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the **Belmond Palacio Nazarenas**.

MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Discover Cuzco

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. Visit the ruins of Sacsayhuaman, then Manos de la Comunidad with their weavers and wool-bearing animals, ending at Temple of the Sun. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Fly to Quito, Ecuador

Fly to Quito and transfer to the luxurious **Casa Gangotena**, a *Relais & Chateaux* hotel on Plaza San Francisco. Dine tonight in the hotel's elegant restaurant. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Excursion to Otavalo

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Colonial Quito

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district and engage with local artisans in their studios and boutiques. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Embark your Galapagos ship

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands to see Galapagos tortoises. Board the deluxe **La Pinta** for the start of your Galapagos Islands cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Two uninhabited isles

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. On Chinese Hat Islet, you'll observe marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Genovesa Island

Embark on a guided walk along Darwin Bay. After lunch, explore lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | To the mainland for departure

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

Add on The Nazca Lines

Thrill to flightseeing over these enormous geoglyphs and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands. 3 days from \$1,799.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,699~~ \$12,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing and naturalist guided shore excursions with never more than 16 guests, including all entry fees
- + 29 meals: 13 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + 9 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + 4-nights in an outside stateroom with floor-to-ceiling windows aboard our deluxe expedition ship, the 24-cabin **La Pinta**
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 5 internal flights
- + National Park fee and required Galapagos Transit Control Card
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 15, Mar 15	\$12,699	\$5,600
Apr 12, May 10, 24, Jun 21		
Jul 19, Aug 16, Sep 13		
Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$12,999	\$5,800
2026		
Jan 17, Feb 14, Mar 14	\$12,999	\$5,800
Apr 11, May 9, Jun 20		
Jul 18, Aug 15, Sep 12		
Oct 10, Nov 7, Dec 5	\$13,499	\$6,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$14,099	\$6,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

For deck plans + cabin description visit AlexanderRoberts.com.

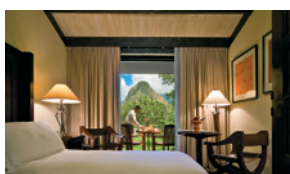
The Perfect Ending To Every Day... On Land And Sea



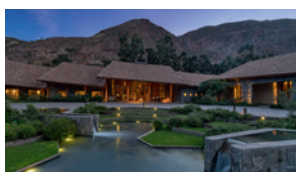
Lima
JW Marriott Hotel



Cuzco
Belmond Palacio Nazarenas



Machu Picchu
Sanctuary Lodge



Sacred Valley
Tambo del Inka,
Luxury Collection



Quito
Casa Gangotena



Galapagos Islands
La Pinta



Terraces of Moray

GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our complete luxury journey with Peru's best known highlights includes two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca
- + Ride Belmond's luxurious Hiram Bingham train for a two-day visit to Machu Picchu.
- + Savor the culinary experiences of a Pachamanca lunch, prepared with ancient cooking techniques, a Cuzco roof-top cooking class and a farm-to-table lunch at 17th century Hacienda Huayocari.
- + Spend the night adjacent to Machu Picchu's ruins at the luxurious *Sanctuary Lodge*.
- + Discover the lesser-visited gems like the terraces of Moray, the condors at Cochahuasi, and the hummingbird sanctuary at Ensifera.
- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings Peru's history and culture to life.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima, Peru

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Belmond Miraflores Park*.

DAY 2 | Sightseeing in Lima

Stroll the lively Barranco district before touring the Larco Museum. After lunch, discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before dining at a *Relax & Chateaux* restaurant. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Cuzco + Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits. Descend into the Sacred Valley to see

llamas and alpacas and learn about traditional weaving techniques. Visit Cochahuasi to see the condors before enjoying an Andean Pachamanca lunch. Visit Casa Concha museum to see the returned Machu Picchu artifacts by Yale University. Check in to the lovely *Tambo del Inka*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Andean history + culture

Visit the local Urubamba market and see the Maras salt mines and Inca terraces of Moray. Spend time in the workshop of a famed milliner, and see thousands of hummingbirds at Ensifera. Then sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a lovely 17th century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

DAY 5 | To Machu Picchu by luxury rail

Visit Ollantaytambo before stepping aboard Belmond's stylish *Hiram Bingham Train* as you journey through the Sacred Valley's ancient farming terraces. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the one-and-only *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Machu Picchu + on to Cuzco

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City for a second guided visit. Watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. The return train journey includes cocktails and dinner. Arrive in Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated junior suite at the luxury *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Cuzco's Inca sites

See the weavers at Manos de la Comunidad before exploring the ruins of Sacsayhuaman. Enjoy lunch followed by a purification ritual before a free afternoon.

MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Culture + cuisine

Share Andean life with a visit to the Almudena Cemetery. Then tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun. At a stylish kitchen overlooking Cuzco, join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Tonight, dine at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | To Lake Titicaca

Fly to Puno and check in to the *GHL Lake Titicaca*, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Exploring Lake Titicaca

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people. Step ashore on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with traditional techniques.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

Visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of Sillustani, then fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the conveniently located *Wyndham Airport Hotel*. At the appropriate time, we will escort you to your flight.

MEALS B

The Nazca Lines



Flightsee over these enigmatic desert glyphs, one of the world's enduring mysteries, two nights accommodation, private transfers and Ballestas Islands cruise. From \$1,799.

The Renowned Luxury + Service of Belmond Hotels



Lima
Belmond Miraflores Park



Sacred Valley
Belmond Tambo del Inka



Rail to Machu Picchu
Belmond Hiram Bingham



Machu Picchu
Belmond Sanctuary Lodge



Cuzco
Belmond Palacio Nazarenas
(Oxygenated rooms)



Lake Titicaca
GHL Lake Titicaca

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine or beer
- + 10 nights in our evocative hotels including the renowned luxury hotels of *Belmond*
- + Your hotel room in Cuzco is fully-oxygenated for your comfort
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and the *Hiram Bingham Train*
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR ANDEAN TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in the Sacred Valley, Cuzco, Machu Picchu and across Lake Titicaca are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, you'll find Carlos to be well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.



2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 16	\$8,999	\$3,300
Apr 20, May 25		
Jun 29, Jul 20, Aug 3		
Sep 14, Oct 12	\$9,299	\$3,600
2026		
Mar 15	\$9,199	\$3,500
Apr 19, May 24		
Jun 28, Jul 19, Aug 2		
Sep 13, Oct 11, Nov 8	\$9,499	\$3,800

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,999	\$5,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Machu Picchu



Sacsayhuaman



PERU EXPLORER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path full day explorations to show you the true spirit of Peru.
- + Our 3-day Machu Picchu stay includes 2 visits and allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds.
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artists in their studios for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.
- + Savor traditional Peruvian fare at a Pachamanca lunch, an Andean feast prepared as the Incas did—underground!

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott Hotel*, set on a cliff with dramatic views of the Pacific Ocean from your room.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries. This evening, enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. In the Sacred Valley see the condors at Cochahuasi and observe the ancient weaving techniques at Manos de la Comunidad. Enjoy a Pachamanca lunch, an ancient cooking preparation that reveals Peru's rich culinary heritage. Then check into the *Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Visit the colorful Urumbamba market, tour the imposing fortress at Ollantaytambo, and discover the making of Peru's local corn beer, chicha. After visiting the Seminario pottery studio, enjoy a delightful lunch at the Wayra ranch with a spectacular performance of its Paseo Horses. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | By rail to Machu Picchu

A 3-day visit to the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria illuminates the history of the ancient Inca. Spend two nights at the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Morning at Machu Picchu

Explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. This afternoon you can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes and the lush gardens and forest around your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Return to Cuzco

Journey by rail to Cuzco where your oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco* awaits. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Enjoy lunch at a favorite local eatery, Quinta Eulalia. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Venture off-the-beaten-path to Oropesa + Cuyuni

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll

mingle and stroll with residents. Celebrate your visit with a Tribute of the Earth ceremony. Then walk with villagers through their homes and fields, seeing a way of life that has changed little over the centuries.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | From Cuzco back to the capital

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on more Adventures



Lake Titicaca

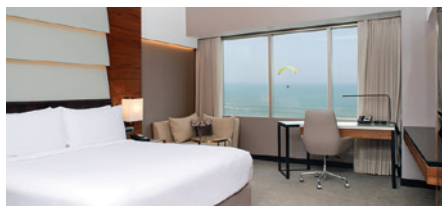
We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$1,299.



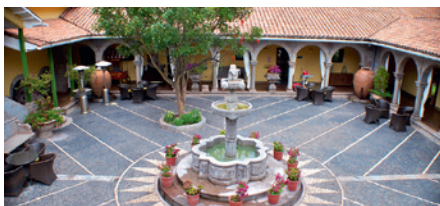
Hike Iconic Huayna Picchu

Add a privately guided hike of the iconic mountain at Machu Picchu on your second visit to the ruins. From \$100.

Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations



Lima
JW Marriott



Sacred Valley
Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort



Machu Picchu
Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel



Cuzco
Aranwa Boutique Hotel
(Oxygenated rooms)

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ \$4,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing every day with all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 9 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer
- + 9 nights in our deluxe hotels including a fully-oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR TRIP LEADER

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 28, Apr 18, May 23		
Jun 12 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 18, Aug 8		
Sep 5, 26, Oct 17	\$5,499	\$1,300
2026		
Mar 20, Apr 17		
May 28 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 12, Jul 17, Aug 7		
Sep 4, 25, Oct 16, Nov 6	\$5,699	\$1,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,099	\$1,400

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



The Amazon



Machu Picchu



All three internal flights are included.

MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert Trip Leaders and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott* with oceanview rooms.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Begin with a guided stroll in Barranco, where historic buildings are home to thriving galleries. Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and a tour of the Basilica of Santo Domingo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4+5 | Exploring the Amazon

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that fit your style. From forest trails to oxbow

lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | Onward to Cuzco

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco ✈️. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and enjoy dinner and an overnight in oxygenated rooms at the *JW Marriott El Convento* in the heart of CUZCO. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient town of Ollantaytambo. Then ride the train to Aguas Calientes; after lunch ascend to Machu Picchu ✈️ for a guided tour as Breytzi sheds light on the Inca and their once-mighty empire. Enjoy two nights at the enchanting *Inkaterra Pueblo*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Lost City

Arise early for your second guided tour of the ruins as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! After lunch at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge*, return down the mountain for dinner and another night at our wonderful resort nestled in a cloud forest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Return to Cuzco

Journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the *JW Marriott* in CUZCO. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Discover Cuzco

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the Cascaparo Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

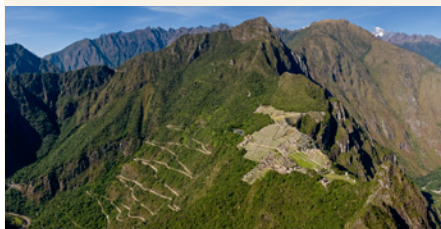
Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on more Adventures



Lake Titicaca

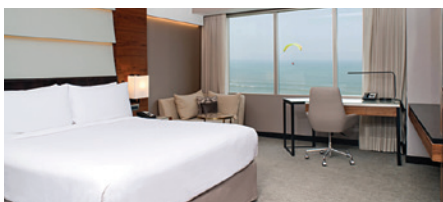
We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$1,299.



Hike Iconic Huayna Picchu

Add a privately guided hike of the iconic mountain at Machu Picchu on your second visit to the ruins. From \$100.

Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge



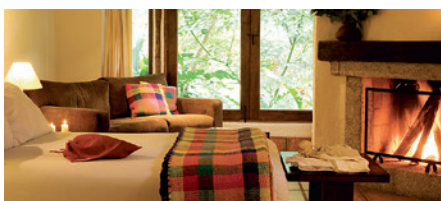
Lima
JW Marriott



Amazon
Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica



Cuzco
JW Marriott El Convento
(Oxygenated rooms)



Machu Picchu
Inkaterra Pueblo

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,899~~ \$5,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted in-depth sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included rainforest excursions with our expert Amazon naturalists
- + 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine or beer
- + 7 nights in our outstanding deluxe hotels
- + 3 nights at the *Reserva Amazonica Lodge*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 21, Apr 25, May 16		
Jun 10 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 11, Aug 15		
Sep 12, Oct 10	\$5,899	\$1,200
2026		
Mar 20, Apr 24	\$5,999	\$1,200
May 26 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 19, Jul 10, Aug 14		
Sep 11, Oct 9, Nov 6	\$5,999	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,299	\$1,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



Ride to Machu Picchu by rail



Larco Museum



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$3,299 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Cafe Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the Jade Rivera Museum, celebrating Peru's leading muralist.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Visit Casa Aliaga, the oldest inhabited residence in the Americas for over 500 years.

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima 📍, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. Discover the historic home of Casa Aliaga, still inhabited by the descendents of Pizarro. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco 📍. We'll tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, bustling Cascaparo Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. Finish with preparing...and sampling...the perfect Pisco Sour! MEALS B

DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍. Perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham Train* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Back to Lima or travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$4,199 \$3,699



Enhance your tour with our overnight stay at Machu Picchu. Choose the *Sumaq Hotel*, *Inkaterra Pueblo* or *Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. The next morning, visit the Lost City before the day visitors arrive and then return to Cuzco in the evening.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$4,799 \$4,299



From Cuzco, descend to the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and meet weavers in Manos de la Comunidad. Browse the Pisac market and overnight at one of our enchanting Sacred Valley resorts. Then travel by rail to Machu Picchu for in-depth sightseeing, an overnight stay, and a return visit to the Lost City in the morning.

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,799~~ \$3,299

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 4 to 6 nights in your choice of hotel with an oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + On our 6- and 7-day tours: We include an additional dinner
- + All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

Travel Privately Any Day

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

BOUTIQUE LUXURY

LIMA - HOTEL B

CUZCO - ARANWA HOTEL Oxygenated rooms

MACHU PICCHU - SUMAQ HOTEL

SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2025	From \$3,799	\$4,199	\$4,799	
2026	From \$3,899	\$4,299	\$4,899	

JW MARRIOTT LUXURY

LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT Oxygenated rooms

MACHU PICCHU -

INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU

SACRED VALLEY - INKATERRA URUBAMBA

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2025	From \$3,899	\$4,299	\$4,899	
2026	From \$3,999	\$4,399	\$4,999	

BELMOND LUXURY

LIMA - MIRAFLORES PARK OCEANVIEW

CUZCO - MONASTERIO

or the boutique PALACIO NAZARENAS

Oxygenated rooms

MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE

SACRED VALLEY - RIO SAGRADO

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2025	From \$5,399	\$6,799	\$7,599	
2026	From \$5,799	\$7,099	\$8,099	

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 days including airfare + chauffeured transfers

Belmond's Luxury Trains



Travel on the *Hiram Bingham Train* to Machu Picchu or the 2-night Belmond *Andean Explorer* to Lake Titicaca and Arequipa.

The Nazca Lines



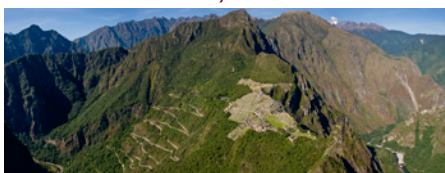
We include private transfers, flightseeing over the desert and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days from \$1,799.

The Peruvian Amazon



Join expert naturalists to discover the unique flora and fauna of the Peruvian rainforest. 3 days from \$1,499.

Hike Huayna Picchu



For overnight stays at Machu Picchu add a hike up iconic Huayna Picchu on your second visit to the ruins. From \$100.

Lake Titicaca



Extensive sightseeing includes a cruise on Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$1,299.

Rainbow Mountain



Extend your stay in Cuzco for a 3rd night and a privately guided hike surrounded by this dramatic landscape. From \$599.



THREE JEWELS

Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons presented with luxury hotels and our unique flair – including our original sightseeing in Buenos Aires and our complete Iguassu Falls experience.
- + Mingle with residents at the lively San Telmo Antique Fair in Buenos Aires; there are plenty of vendors and lively performances of tango.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you'll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Savor traditional Brazilian cuisine at one of our favorite churrascarias in Rio.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Buenos Aires

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Facets of Buenos Aires

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you'll see to the colorful life of Evita. Then, delve into city life and BA's vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Charming San Telmo

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700's, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L



8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,799~~ \$6,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with wine or beer
- + 7 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels including the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

DAY 4 | *Fly to Iguassu*

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious **Belmond Das Cataratas**, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors!

MEALS B

DAY 5 | *The Argentine side of the Falls*

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the Argentine side of the Falls. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Fly to Rio de Janeiro*

Transfer to the airport for your nonstop flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the **Belmond Copacabana Palace** where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms.

MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Out and about in Rio*

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour

the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. A thrilling 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and enjoy 360° views over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria.

MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *Depart Rio*

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey.

MEALS B

Make Your South America Sojourn Complete



Begin your travels in Chile's lively and sophisticated capital including 2 nights luxury hotel, in-depth private sightseeing including Valparaiso and the vineyards of the Casablanca Valley, and flight to Buenos Aires. From \$1,599.

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 25, Feb 18		
Mar 18, Apr 8	\$6,999	\$3,000
May 13, Jun 10		
Jul 15, Aug 12, Sep 9	\$6,799	\$3,000
Oct 14, Nov 11, Dec 9	\$6,999	\$3,000
2026		
Jan 17, Feb 21		
Mar 21, Apr 11	\$7,399	\$3,100
May 9, Jun 6		
Jul 4, Aug 15, Sep 12	\$7,199	\$2,800
Oct 10, Nov 7, Dec 5	\$7,399	\$3,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,299	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Whatever your passion – culture, food or wine – we can tailor a journey to your interests.

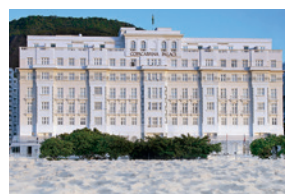
Our Perfectly Located Luxury Hotels



Buenos Aires
Alvear Palace Hotel



Iguassu
Belmond Hotel Das Cataratas



Rio de Janeiro
Belmond Copacabana Palace



EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

11 DAYS + FROM \$9,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in our exclusive combination of Patagonia's enthralling landscapes, the sophisticated and vibrant capital, and the most remote populated island on the planet.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaway of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious wines of the Casas del Bosque.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's amazing landscapes with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Santiago

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Ritz Carlton*, perfectly located to explore the capital.

DAY 2 | Fly to Easter Island

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Nayara Hangarora*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo. Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once

an important ceremonial village. This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky. It's the perfect place for a champagne toast. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | Exploring Easter Island

Explore Rapa Nui National Park as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai - the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find four fallen moai. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 4 | Onward to Santiago

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to *Ritz Carlton*, our luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Valparaiso + Chile's wine

Journey to the historic port of Valparaiso, a colorful seaside town perched across several hills. Marvel at the street art and unique architecture while exploring Plaza de la Victoria and the historic port district. Then head to the Casablanca Valley to the family-run wine estate, Casa del Bosque, to enjoy lunch and sample its excellent vintages. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Punta Arenas and embark on a scenic overland journey to the all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*, set on Lake Toro facing the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating, and Zodiac glacier expeditions can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7-9 | Three days in Patagonia

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar or retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAY 10 | To Punta Arenas + Santiago

Return to Punta Arenas for your flight to Santiago. Transfer to the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Santiago + departure

Explore city highlights including the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and visit *La Chascona*, the former home of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda. Continue to the airport for your next adventure or your flight home. MEALS B



Nayara Alto Atacama

Our luxurious, all-inclusive eco-lodge blends perfectly into the Atacama desert. 4 days from \$2,799.



The Glaciers of Calafate

Thrill to up-close views of Perito Moreno glacier including your transfer from Patagonia Camp to Calafate on day 10. 3 days from \$1,699.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,899~~ \$9,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing on Easter Island and in Santiago and choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- + 21 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
- + Complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wines at our all-inclusive Patagonia Camp
- + 10 nights luxury accommodations including our all-inclusive Easter Island lodge and Patagonia camp
- + On-tour transportation, 4 internal flights, portorage, taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

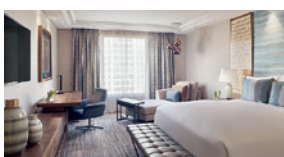
2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 10, 27, Mar 13	\$11,499	\$3,000
Apr 3	\$9,899	\$2,700
Oct 16	\$10,499	\$2,800
Nov 13, Dec 11	\$11,999	\$3,200
2026		
Jan 8, Feb 5	\$12,299	\$3,300
Feb 19, Mar 6, 19	\$11,999	\$3,200
Apr 9	\$10,499	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2025 + 2026	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,699	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Exceptional Hotel + Lodges



Santiago
Ritz Carlton



Easter Island
Nayara Hangaroa



Torres del Paine
Patagonia Camp

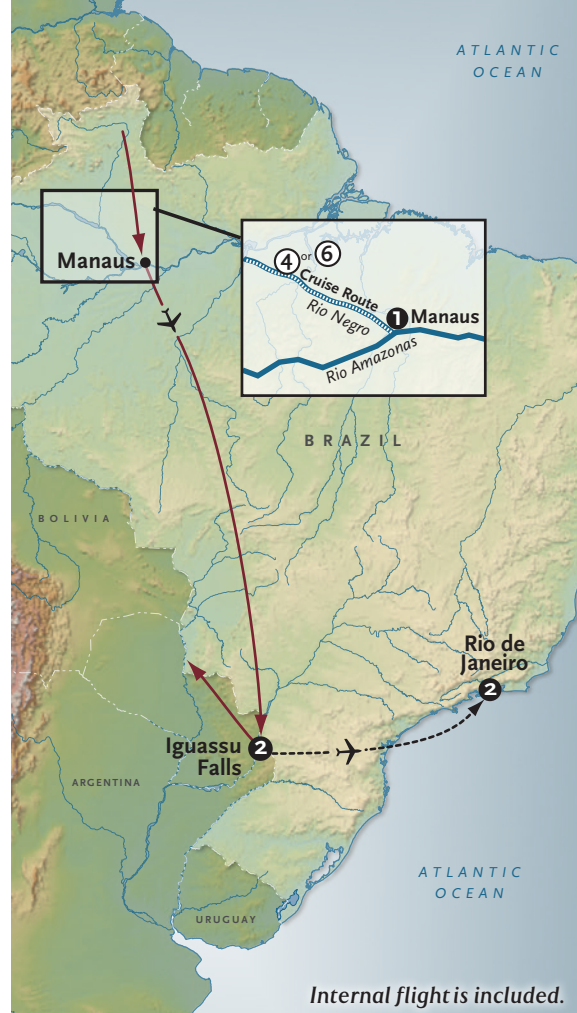
Tapati Festival

Feb 10, 2025 + Feb 5, 2026

Easter Island's most important cultural festival celebrating their Polynesian heritage with dancing and singing.



Toucan



Internal flight is included.

EXPEDITION INTO THE AMAZON + IGUASSU FALLS

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our intimate vessel has a uniquely shallow draft, allowing us to explore deeper into pristine Amazon regions where other ships can't go.
- + Follow our expert naturalists along freshly-blazed jungle trails to explore remote reaches of the Rio Negro and Amazon River on up to five excursions each day.
- + Stay inside Iguassu National Park at our luxury *Belmond* hotel... You'll have exclusive access to the Park at anytime – even when the gates are closed to other visitors!
- + Our expert guides take you to all the best vantage points on both sides of the Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Manaus

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Juma Opera Hotel*, our charming boutique hotel in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Board the Tucano

After a leisurely morning, you'll be escorted to the pier to board our river vessel. Delight in the passing scenery as the *Tucano* begins its voyage along the Rio Negro and through the 400 islands of Anavilhanas, the world's largest freshwater archipelago. Later, you might join our expert naturalists to explore the dense forests – alive with squirrel monkeys, howler monkeys and colorful exotic birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The rainforest's diversity

The *Tucano* is equipped with launches and kayaks that allow for deeper exploration into the verdant foliage of the jungle. This morning, set out to explore the Igapó, a flooded ecosystem of dense forests rising from the dark swirling waters of the Rio Negro. Later, a hike through a high Amazon forest reveals a very different, much drier environment. Animals like the peccary and jaguar are elusive, but our naturalists are adept at spotting and pointing out evidence of their passing – from spoor and prints to markings of their territory. Back onboard, they're on-hand to enrich your understanding of the Amazon.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | Deeper into the Amazon

Explore more of the Rio Negro, venturing out by land and water into remote rainforest areas rarely seen by others. This evening, we'll sail up a small east bank tributary for a night safari deep in the jungle. With sharp eyes, you might spy nocturnal species like the three-toed sloth. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | The meeting of the waters

Arise early to go in search of wildlife as they begin their day; it's a lively time in the jungle! After breakfast, enjoy another expedition into the forest. This afternoon, cruise along the Encontro das Aguas, where the brown waters of the Amazon and the darker waters of the Rio Negro flow side-by-side for miles without mixing. Pink and gray river dolphins can often be seen along this stark line of contrasting currents. Relax with a traditional caipirinha as we sail and maybe even learn to samba! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Fly to Iguassu

After breakfast, bid farewell to our staff as you disembark in Manaus. Then transfer to the airport for your included flights to Iguassu where you'll be escorted to the **Belmond Das Cataratas** inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. MEALS B

DAY 7 | The majesty of Iguassu

Spend the day with our expert guide and hit all the best view points on the Argentine side of Iguassu Falls ☞. At Devil's Throat, the towering spray often acts like a prism – creating thousands of rainbows suspended in the air. This evening explore the National Park on your own after it's been closed to other visitors! MEALS B

DAY 8 | Brazilian side + departure

In the morning, join our guide to visit the best vantage points on the Brazilian side of the Falls ☞. Then transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Extend your Expedition

Cruise longer in the Amazon

Deepen your exploration of the Amazon region with a 6-night cruise – the only expedition that explores into the world's largest Amazon reserve, the Central Amazon Conservation Complex ☞. From \$8,099.

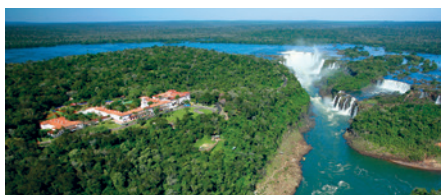
Add Rio de Janeiro

Includes the luxurious *Belmond Copacabana Palace*, private transfers and sightseeing, flight from Iguassu, breakfast + lunch. 3 days from \$2,299.

The Finest Hotels + Our Stylish Expedition Ship



Manaus
Juma Opera



Iguassu Falls
Belmond Das Cataratas



Our expedition vessel, the Tucano

Our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the large windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.



8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests in Manaus and Iguassu Falls including all entry fees
- + Our complete Amazon shore expedition program with expert naturalists
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners
- + 4 or 6 nights cruise aboard the *Tucano* in a comfortable outside cabin
- + 3 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation, transfers and internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2025-2026 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

8 DAYS WITH 4-NIGHT CRUISE

2025	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 21, Feb 4, 18, Mar 11, Apr 1, 29		
May 13, Jun 3, 24, Jul 8, 29		
Aug 12, Sep 2, Oct 7, 28		
Nov 11, Dec 2	\$6,499	\$7,399
2026		
Jan 10, 31, Feb 14, Mar 7, 28, Apr 11		
May 9, 30, Jun 13, Jul 4, 25		
Aug 8, Sep 19, Oct 3, 24		
Nov 7, 28	\$6,599	\$7,499
Contact us about Solo rates from \$1,900.		

10 DAYS WITH 6-NIGHT CRUISE

2025	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 14, Feb 11, Mar 4, Apr 8, 18		
May 6, 27, Jun 10, Jul 1, 15		
Aug 5, Sep 9, 30, Oct 14		
Nov 4, 25, Dec 9	\$8,099	\$9,599
2026		
Jan 2, 16, Feb 6, 27, Mar 7, 13		
Apr 3, May 1, 15, Jun 5		
Jul 10, 31, Aug 21, Sep 4, 25		
Oct 9, 30, Nov 20, Dec 4	\$8,399	\$9,899
Contact us about Solo rates from \$2,400.		

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Ushuaia**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your seaview rooms at the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort + Spa*.

DAY 2 | **Explore Tierra del Fuego + embark the *mv Ushuaia***

This morning, explore Tierra del Fuego National Park all the way to Lapataia Bay, observing indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* to meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | **The Drake Passage**

Named for explorer Sir Francis Drake, the Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. Our open bridge policy allows you to join officers to learn about navigation and watch for Minke, orca, and humpback whales. Sightings of icebergs and snow-capped peaks indicate that we have reached the South Shetland Islands. With good sea conditions, you'll go ashore on Day 4 for your first landing!

MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 5 TO 8 | South Shetlands and Antarctic Peninsula

A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer a chance to encounter vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds, and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Sail through the narrow passage into the flooded caldera of Deception Island. On King George, you'll be greeted by Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, kelp gulls, blue-eyed cormorants, Antarctic terns, and giant petrels; here you can also see the scientific bases of different nations. Nearing the Antarctic Peninsula, you'll have ample time to explore its pristine mountain wilderness. Apart from penguins and seabirds, you are likely to encounter Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals. Depending upon sea and ice conditions, we'll navigate some of the most beautiful waterways of the Southern Hemisphere: the Gerlache Strait, the Neumayer Channel, and the Lemaire Channel – a narrow passage between towering rock faces and spectacular glaciers. With good conditions, you'll make at least two landings per day, always joined by our expert naturalists. Possible landing sites on the Continent itself include the aptly named Paradise Bay. After negotiating the Antarctic Sound's icebergs, we may visit Paulet Island, home to a bustling Adélie penguin colony of 100,000 pairs. Further exploration may take you to Melchior Island, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbour, and Pléneau Island. If conditions permit, we'll go to Petermann Island to visit the southern-most colony of Gentoo penguins. **MEALS 4B+4L+4D**

DAYS 9+10 | Northward across the Drake Passage

Leaving Antarctica behind, we head across the Drake Passage. Join our naturalists on deck or head to the bridge with the officers; either way, keep alert for seabirds and whales. **MEALS 2B+2L+2D**

DAY 11 | Disembark + Explore Ushuaia

Step off in Ushuaia and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

Add on Buenos Aires



Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and one way flight to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,699.

WEDDELL SEA QUEST

February 2, 2026
13 days from \$11,799

POLAR CIRCLE QUEST

February 13, 2026
13 days from \$11,799

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA

October 12, 2025
13 days from \$12,699

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries

Luxury Amidst Nature



Ushuaia
Los Cauqueses Resort & Spa

Our Nimble Expedition Ship



mv Ushuaia

Shore landings in Antarctica are limited to 100 people; thus our 90-passenger ice-strengthened Polar vessel is uniquely able to have all her guests on shore at once. This means no waiting – more time to explore ashore with our top-notch naturalist guides!

11 or 12 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- + 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

Guaranteed Departures

2025	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Jan 17	\$9,699	\$11,199	\$12,099	\$12,799
Mar 7, 16, 25	\$8,299	\$9,699	\$10,499	\$11,999
Nov 2	\$7,999	\$9,099	\$9,799	\$10,399
Nov 21				
Dec 10	\$8,999	\$10,199	\$11,099	\$11,799
Dec 19, 28	\$10,199	\$11,899	\$12,799	\$13,799
2026				
Jan 6, 15, 24	\$10,199	\$11,899	\$12,799	\$13,799
Mar 16, 25	\$8,999	\$10,199	\$11,099	\$11,799

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship with another full day of shore landings.

12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE

Guaranteed Departures

2025	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Jan 7	\$10,699	\$12,299	\$13,299	\$14,099
Feb 25	\$9,299	\$10,899	\$11,699	\$12,599
Nov 11, 30	\$9,599	\$11,099	\$11,999	\$12,799
2026				
Feb 24	\$9,999	\$11,499	\$12,399	\$13,299
Mar 6	\$9,599	\$11,099	\$11,999	\$12,799

Suites from \$10,999

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



ANTARCTIC PENINSULA + SOUTH SHETLANDS

Aboard the *Ocean Victory* and the new *Ocean Albatros*

11 DAYS + FROM \$11,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our classic voyage shows you incredible wildlife, mountain scenery, and icebergs!
- + Our experienced naturalists reveal the rich variety of sea birds and marine mammals at one of the world's top wildlife destinations.
- + Thoughtful lectures from our onboard experts enhance every day of your voyage.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains and waterways.
- + Explore the wild and pristine coast of the Antarctic Peninsula on our Zodiac excursions.
- + Spend two days exploring the remote South Shetland Islands where you can encounter vast penguin rookeries and remarkable sites like the flooded caldera of Deception Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Ushuaia**

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort & Spa* where sea-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | **Discover Tierra del Fuego + Embark your ship**

This morning's guided tour reveals the raw, wild beauty of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Traveling all the way to Lapataia Bay, you'll have a chance to observe indigenous species as you explore the region's forested mountains and waterways. Then board our state-of-the-art ship and settle in to your outside stateroom. Meet your expedition team and get

acquainted with our luxury Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | **The Drake Passage**

While the Drake Passage is known for its high winds and seas, you'll voyage confidently aboard the *Ocean Victory* or *Ocean Albatros*, our next-generation expedition ships purpose-built with stabilizers. Enhanced by shipboard talks, the anticipation builds as Antarctic wildlife comes into view. On Day 4, we might catch our first sightings of seals and penguins.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 5 + 6 | **South Shetland Islands**

Over the next two days, our explorations begin in earnest. A haven



for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Conditions permitting, our planned shore landings include King George Island, home to Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, and Deception Island with its unusual flooded caldera. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 7 + 8 | Antarctic Peninsula

As the breathtaking white landscapes of the Antarctic Peninsula draw near, the presence of wildlife multiplies exponentially with many species of lively penguins, curious seals, nesting birds and the spray of marine mammals. Our projected route will take us through the Gerlache Strait with its towering ice cliffs and pods of magnificent humpback whales.

As weather, sea and ice conditions permit, you can anticipate multiple Zodiac excursions to experience Antarctica's wonders up-close and shore landings that promise engaging wildlife encounters with our expert naturalists. Back onboard, you'll enjoy fine dining with wine and our ongoing enrichment program ranging from exploration history to Polar geology, climate and wildlife. MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 9+10 | Northward across the Drake Passage

Our return journey takes us past Cape Horn, a storied maritime landmark that marks the southern tip of the Continent. These days at sea are enriched by the camaraderie of your fellow adventurers, our engaging shipboard talks, and a final chance to enjoy our ship's amenities and inviting public spaces. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY II | Disembark in Ushuaia

Step off your vessel and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Buenos Aires

Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and one way flight to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,699.

Our Expedition Ships



Ocean Victory or Ocean Albatros

Our luxury exploration vessels reflect the latest developments in marine engineering. Offering unmatched comfort and safety, the intimate sister ships, *Ocean Victory* and *Ocean Albatros*, are enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA + FALKLANDS

Mar 5, 2025 + Dec 15, 2026
20 days from \$19,999

QUEST FOR THE CIRCLE

Dec 4, 2025 + Feb 27, 2026
13 days from \$13,999

WEDDELL SEA QUEST

Nov 7, 2025
12 days from \$13,999

See AlexanderRoberts.com
for full itineraries

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,799~~ FROM \$11,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + Open bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + 1 night at the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort & Spa*
- + 9 nights aboard our next-generation luxury explorer ships, *Ocean Victory* and *Ocean Albatros*
- + Expedition parka
- + All transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities are included
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2025-2026 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

Guaranteed Departures

	2025	CAT D	CAT E	CAT C	CAT A	SOLO CAT G
Jan 20*	\$12,999	\$13,999	\$14,999	\$21,299	\$16,199	
Feb 15						
Feb 24	\$12,499	\$13,499	\$14,099	\$20,899	\$15,299	
Mar 2*	\$11,799	\$12,699	\$13,599	\$19,499	\$14,599	
Nov 16	\$11,999	\$12,599	\$12,899	\$19,899	\$14,499	
2026						
Jan 1	\$12,599	\$13,199	\$13,499	\$20,999	\$15,299	
Jan 19						
Jan 31*						
Feb 9*	\$12,799	\$13,399	\$13,699	\$21,299	\$15,499	
Feb 24	\$12,099	\$12,699	\$12,999	\$19,999	\$14,599	
Mar 10*	\$11,099	\$11,599	\$11,899	\$18,099	\$13,299	

* These dates sail on the *Ocean Albatros*

Ask about triple rates.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Seasonal optional activities onboard include sea kayaking, snowshoeing and open-air camping on the Antarctic Peninsula. From \$345.

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



BHUTAN

6 Days. Evocative 5-star lodges that capture Bhutanese warmth and tradition and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$7,599**



CHINA - BEIJING INSIDER

4 Days. We complement our fine city-center hotels with extensive private sightseeing and unique experiences of daily life to show you more of Beijing's rich history and vibrant modern spirit. **From \$1,199**



SINGAPORE

3 Days. Our 3-day Private Tour to Singapore includes a choice of fine city-center hotels, chauffeured transfers and a city tour with your own personal car, driver and guide. **From \$1,299**



INDONESIA - BALI

4 Days. We offer a choice of luxury beachfront resorts and include chauffeured transfers and a private tour showcasing Bali's ancient temples, unique culture, and lush tropical beauty. **From \$1,499**



CAMBODIA - ANGKORWAT

4 Days. Choose from our deluxe and luxury resorts, and spend four unhurried days exploring the temples of Angkor with your guide. We even include sunset at Angkor and Ton Le Sap Lake. **From \$1,299**



INDIA - DELHI + TAJ MAHAL

4 Days. Explore the best of Old and New Delhi and enjoy a full-day excursion by rail to Agra to see the legendary Taj Mahal and Agra Fort. Includes your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. **From \$1,199**



THAILAND - BANGKOK

4 Days. Let our expert native guide show you Bangkok's most significant Buddhist temples. Tailor your stay with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels and a full day at leisure. **From \$1,199**



TIBET + NEPAL - ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

10 Days. Including some of the most spectacular vistas on Earth, our exclusive adventure takes you across the Roof of the World from Tibet to Nepal with expert native-born guides. **From \$7,299**

THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA

3 Days. Delight in your elegant Sea-View balcony room at the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel* and peel back layers of history in this evocative Mediterranean port. With a private car, driver and guide, your in-depth touring includes the Roman catacombs, the 15th-century Qaitbay Citadel and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina – a marvel of the modern age. **From \$1,799**



EGYPT - CAIRO

4 Days. From the moment you arrive until we bid you farewell, it's our attentive Cairo-based staff and expert Egyptologists that make your stay so rewarding. Choose from our luxury hotels and enjoy a full-day of private sightseeing – from the Giza Plateau to Old Cairo and the Museum of Antiquities. When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to visit. **From \$1,799**



THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

7 Days. Our VIP Services whisk you through immigration and on to your luxury hotel in Dubai. Marvel at both the new and modern side of Dubai as well the traditional city scenes. You'll later be chauffeured to Abu Dhabi, capital of the United Arab Emirates, where you'll delight in visits to the Louvre Abu Dhabi and the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, among other thrilling adventures. **From \$5,799**



EGYPT BY LAND

7 Days. Our journey plumbs the mysteries of the Pharaohs from The Great Pyramids of Giza in Cairo all the way to the temples of Abu Simbel and the Valley of the Kings. You'll delight in the finest luxury accommodations and discover extraordinary sites of antiquity with our expert native Egyptologists on this private exploration just for your traveling party. **From \$6,399**



JORDAN - PETRA

3 Days. We make it easy to add this Short Tour to your travels – with flexible transfers from either Amman airport or the Allenby Bridge if you're traveling overland from Israel. Stay at the perfectly located *Mövenpick Hotel* or deluxe *Marriott Petra*, and enjoy a private tour of the Lost City and a cooking class and dinner. **From \$2,199**



UAE - DUBAI STOPOVER

3 Days. You'll note the A+R difference on arrival as our VIP Services whisk you through all immigration formalities and on to your choice of luxury hotel. We include a privately guided city tour and additional excursions are available to enhance your stay. **From \$1,299**

EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ITALY - AMALFI COAST

4 Days. Delight in sea views at Positano's Hotel Eden Rock and a private excursion along the famous coast. Or, select your Sorrento hotel and explore Pompeii's ruins with your own guide. **From \$2,499**



ITALY - CINQUE TERRE

4 Days. Choose from our seaside hotels nestled in the Monterosso al Mare hillside and discover the enchanting villages of Cinque Terre with your own private guide. **From \$2,499**



ITALY - FLORENCE

4 Days. Tailor your visit with your choice of city-center hotel and a privately guided walking tour. We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers. **From \$1,599**



ITALY - ROME

4 Days. Discover the Eternal City in style with our selection of excellent hotels in the heart of Rome, roundtrip chauffeured transfers, and private tour of iconic city highlights. **From \$1,399**



FINLAND - HELSINKI

3 Days. Enjoy spacious style guestrooms at our landmark hotel in the heart of town and discover the historic sites and local flavors of the city with your personal guide. **From \$1,399**



LONDON + PARIS

7 Days. Choose from our terrific city-center hotels and tailor your vacation to your own style and interests. We also include First Class tickets for the *Eurostar* and private rail station transfers. **From \$3,899**



POLAND'S CULTURAL CAPITALS

10 Days. This Privately Guided Tour explores the history and culture of a fascinating trio of Polish cities – Gdansk, Warsaw and Krakow. **From \$6,899**



ROMANIA + BULGARIA

10 Days. With our engaging native-born guides, our unique itinerary plumbs the rich heritage, colorful stories of this often overlooked corner of Europe. **From \$5,699**

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ADVENTURES IN COSTA RICA

9 Days. Our one-of-a-kind Costa Rica tour combines thrilling adventures with our deluxe hotel and lodges tucked away in romantic settings. Personalize your exploration from tropical forest and volcano to the Pacific Ocean with your choice of exciting expeditions and privately-guided nature activities such as mountain biking and zip lining. **From \$5,599**



CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

9 Days. Our Privately Guided Journey reveals the distinctive cultures and flavors of two lively countries. Delight in the finest luxury hotels in Santiago, Bariloche and Buenos Aires. You'll love the *Cavas Lodge, Relais & Chateaux*, set on a 55-acre vineyard in the heart of Argentina's wine country. Fine dining and wonderful scenery of Patagonia complete this luxury journey. **From \$9,299**



ENCHANTING COLOMBIA

7 Days. Explore Cartagena's wealth of Colonial fortifications and the highlights of Bogotá – from the lively Paloquemao Market to the ancient artifacts of the Gold Museum. Discover resilient Medellín, transformed into a vibrant hub of culture, art and music. And every night, you'll retreat to the finest hotels. We include two internal flights, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$5,999**



BOLIVIA SOJOURN

9 Days. From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and cultural traditions. With in-depth private sightseeing, all on-tour transportation, all gratuities (except for your guides), and wonderful hotels – including two nights on the edge of the Uyuni Salt Flats *in a hotel made entirely of salt*. **From \$6,399**



CHILE - PURE PATAGONIA + THE MARBLE CAVES

9 Days. Discover Patagonia's most enthralling landscapes from the isolated Marble Caves and the famed Austral Highway to white water rafting on the pristine Baker River. Tailor your adventure with your choice of guided adventures in the new Patagonia Park, and relax at our carefully selected hotels including the luxury Explora Lodge. We include both internal flights and all transfers. **From \$10,399**



PERU - MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

10 Days. Showcasing Peru's Inca and Colonial wonders, take a luxury rail journey through captivating Andean scenery aboard the Belmond Andean Explorer from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca to Arequipa. Includes luxury hotels, private transfers and sightseeing, both mid-tour flights and an overnight in Machu Picchu. **From \$13,999**

BOOKING AGREEMENT TERMS + CONDITIONS

By booking your travel arrangements with us, you are agreeing to be bound by our Terms and Conditions. A full set of these Terms and Conditions can be found at AlexanderRoberts.com. Please review our complete terms prior to booking.

Bookings

All bookings start by contacting your Travel Advisor or us at 800-221-2216. Costs for planning your trip are incurred before you depart therefore, we require a nonrefundable deposit, as outlined below. Bookings will be confirmed upon receipt of deposit. Booking names must match your passport.

Rates

Prices shown in printed materials are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the U.S. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as indicated on each program.

Rates on private tours are based on a minimum of two guests travelling together. Single/solo travelling alone rates will be higher. Departures with No Solo Supplement have a limited number of singles available. Rates on private and independent journeys may vary due to trade fairs, festivals, and holidays. While on a private safari, you will have shared game drives with a maximum of 6 guests per 4x4 vehicle.

Cancellations & Changes

Alexander+Roberts incurs costs with the suppliers of your tour well in advance of your tour date. The chart below describes our terms and fees that apply to any cancellation. Since changes are considered canceled services, cancellation penalties may apply. We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. A minimum of 2 guests is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 guests on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on-board; more than 16 guests may be on shore excursions.

Force Majeure

Alexander+Roberts assumes no liability for any loss, damage, delay, or cancellation resulting in whole or in part from an Act of God or any other force majeure condition, including, without limitation: fire, volcanic eruption, environmental pollution or contamination, inclement weather, earthquake, low or high water levels, flood, water or power shortages or failures, tropical storms or hurricanes, riots or civil commissions or disturbances, and any other acts of a similar nature, sabotage, arrests, strikes or labor disruptions, restraint of rulers or peoples, expropriations, acts of terrorism, war, insurrection, quarantine restrictions, government health advisories, epidemics, pandemics, or warnings or alerts of any kind of nature, government seizures, refusal or cancellation or suspension or delay of any government authority or any license, permit or authorization, damages to its facilities or the travel supplier and its facilities, or any other unforeseen circumstances or any other factors unforeseen by Alexander+Roberts that impacts negatively on, or hampers, its ability to fulfill any of its contractual conditions. In the event that any of these conditions apply, Alexander+Roberts shall be excused, discharged, and released from performance to the extent such performance is so limited or prevented, without liability of any kind including liability to make any refund. In a Force Majeure occurrence, Alexander+Roberts reserves the right to issue a credit to you in lieu of a money-back refund, applicable to a future Alexander+Roberts journey.

Responsibility

Alexander+Roberts tour services, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint venturers. We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent for the companies that furnish such services. Such

tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the supplier's liability). We are not responsible for any loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any supplier providing any tour service, or any other person or entity, or caused by strike, war, weather, quarantine, sickness, government restriction or regulation, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control, including supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason. The tour guest expressly waives all rights or claims, which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion.

United States Tour Operators Association \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1

Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts guests in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. USTOA can be contacted by email at information@ustoa.com.

Brochure validity: Jan 2025 through Dec 2026
CST: 2009641-20

For Travel in 2025 and 2026

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure 90-61 days prior to departure 60 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa Galapagos, New Zealand Sicily, Tucano	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Egypt, Seychelles	\$600 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 181 days prior to departure 180-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Antarctica <i>mv Ushuaia</i> Australia, Finland's Lapland	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$1,500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Private Chile, Private Cuba Greek Isles, Antarctica - <i>Ocean Victory</i> and <i>Albatros</i> , and Custom Travel Worldwide	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Polar Bears of Churchill Rwanda (plus permit fees)	\$4,000 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 180 days prior to departure Later than 180 days prior to departure	\$4,000 of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

AFRICA

2025-
2026

Botswana Kenya Namibia Rwanda South Africa Tanzania Zambia Zimbabwe

NEVER MORE
THAN 16 GUESTS



PRIVATE
SAFARIS



CUSTOM
SAFARIS



LUXURY
CAMPS



View our Africa e-brochure



Order your Africa e-brochure

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Fulfillment Center
800 Commerce Drive
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774

For Reservations, call your Travel Advisor

Save up to
\$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo

+ When you pay in full at booking

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Excellent 4.9 out of 5 ★ Trustpilot



800-221-2216
AlexanderRoberts.com

